

---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



---

---

# H Y M N S

AND

## Spiritual Songs.

In Three BOOKS.

- I. Collected from the Scriptures.
- II. Compos'd on Divine Subjects.
- III. Prepar'd for the Lord's Supper.

---

By *I. WATTS*, D. D.

---

The TWELFTH EDITION.

---

*And they sung a new Song, saying, Thou art worthy, &c. for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us, &c. Rev. v. 9.*

*Soliti essent (i. e. Christiani) convenire carmenque Christo quasi Deo dicerent. Plinius in Epist.*

---

LONDON.

Printed for RICHARD FORD, at the *Angel* in *Poultry*, near *Stocks-Market*. 1734.

MINNAPPA

1870

1870



1870

1870

1870

---



---

T H E

# P R E F A C E.

**W**HILE we sing the Praises of our God in his Church, we are employ'd in that Part of Worship which of all others is the nearest a-kin to Heaven; and 'tis pity that this of all others should be perform'd the worst upon Earth. The Gospel brings us nearer to the heavenly State than all the former Dispensations of God amongst Men: And in these last Days of the Gospel we are brought almost within sight of the Kingdom of our Lord; yet we are very much unacquainted with the Songs of the *New Jerusalem*, and unpractis'd in the Work of Praise. To see the dull Indifference, the negligent and the thoughtless Air, that sits upon the Faces of a whole Assembly, while the Psalm is on their Lips, might tempt even a charitable Observer to suspect the Fervency of inward Religion; and 'tis much to be fear'd that the Minds of most

A 2

of

of the Worshippers are absent or unconcern'd. Perhaps the Modes of Preaching in the best Churches still want some Degrees of Reformation, nor are the Methods of Prayer so perfect as to stand in need of no Correction or Improvement: But of all our Religious Solemnities *Psalmody* is the most unhappily manag'd. That every Action which should elevate us to the most delightful and divine Sensations, doth not only flat our Devotion, but too often awakens our Regret, and touches all the Springs of Uneasiness within us.

I have been long convinc'd, that one great Occasion of this Evil arises from the Matter and Words to which we confine all our Songs. Some of them are almost opposite to the Spirit of the Gospel: Many of them foreign to the State of the New-Testament, and widely different from the present Circumstances of Christians. Hence it comes to pass, that when spiritual Affections are excited within us, and our Souls are rais'd a little above this Earth in the Beginning of a Psalm, we are check'd on a sudden in our Ascent toward Heaven, by some Expressions that are more suited to the Days of *Carnal Ordinances*, and fit only to be sung in the *Worldly Sanctuary*. When we are just entering into an Evangelick Frame by some of the Glories of the Gospel presented in the brightest Figures of *Judaism*, yet the very next Line perhaps which the Clerk parcels out unto us, hath something in it so ex-

# The PREFACE.

v

tremely *Jewish* and cloudy, that darkens our Sight of God the Saviour: Thus by keeping too close to *David* in the House of God, the Vail of *Moses* is thrown over our Hearts. While we are kindling into Divine Love by the Meditations of the *loving Kindness of God, and the Multitude of his tender Mercies*, within a few Verses some dreadful Curse against Men is propos'd to our Lips; That *God would add Iniquity unto their Iniquity, nor let 'em come into his Righteousness, but blot 'em out of the Book of the Living*, Psal. lxxix. 26, 27, 28. which is so contrary to the New Commandment of *loving our Enemies*; and even under the Old Testament is best accounted for, by referring it to the Spirit of Prophetick Vengeance. Some Sentences of the *Psalmist* that are expressive of the Temper of our own Hearts, and the Circumstances of our Lives, may compose our Spirits to Seriousness, and allure us to a sweet Retirement within our selves, but we meet with a following Line, which so peculiarly belongs but to one Action or Hour of the Life of *David* or of *Asaph*, that breaks off our Song in the Midst; our Consciences are affrighted, lest we should speak a Falshood unto God: Thus the Powers of our Sou's are shock'd on a sudden, and our Spirits ruffled before we have Time to reflect, that this may be sung only as a History of ancient Saints: And, perhaps, in some Instances, that *Salvo* is hardly sufficient neither. Besides, it almost always spoils

the Devotion by breaking the uniform Thread of it. For while our Lips and our Hearts run on sweetly together, applying the Words to our own Case, there is something of Divine Delight in it: But at once we are forced to turn off the Application abruptly, and our Lips speak nothing but the Heart of *David*: Thus our own Hearts are as it were forbid the Pursuit of the Song, and then the Harmony and the Worship grow dull of meer necessity.

Many Ministers, and many private Christians, have long groan'd under this Inconvenience, and have wish'd rather than attempted a Reformation: At their importunate and repeated Requests I have for some Years past devoted many Hours of Leisure to this Service. Far be it from my Thoughts to lay aside the Book of Psalms in publick Worship; few can pretend so great a Value for them as my self: It is the most Artful, most Devotional and Divine Collection of Poesy; and nothing can be suppos'd more proper to raise a pious Soul to Heaven than some Parts of that Book; never was a Piece of experimental Divinity so nobly written, and so justly revered and admired: But it must be acknowledged still, that there are a thousand Lines in it which were not made for a Church in our Days, to assume as its own: There are also many Deficiencies of Light and Glory, which our Lord *Jesus* and his Apostles have supply'd in the Writings of

the New Testament; and with this Advantage I have compos'd these Spiritual Songs which are now presented to the World. Nor is the Attempt vain-glorious or presuming; for in respect of clear Evangelical Knowledge, *The least in the Kingdom of Heaven is greater than all the Jewish Prophets*, Matt. xi. 11.

Now let me give a short Account of the following Compositions.

The greatest Part of 'em are suited to the general State of the Gospel, and the most common Affairs of Christians: I hope there will be very few found but what may properly be used in a religious Assembly, and not one of them but may well be adapted to some Seasons, either of private or of publick Worship. The most frequent Tempers and Changes of our Spirit, and Conditions of our Life are here copied, and the Breathings of our Piety express'd according to the Variety of our Passions, our Love, our Fear, our Hope, our Desire, our Sorrow, our Wonder, and our Joy, as they are refined into Devotion, and act under the Influence and Conduct of the Blessed Spirit; all conversing with God the Father by the new and living Way of Access to the Throne, even the Person and the Mediation of our Lord Jesus Christ. To him also, even to the *Lamb that was slain and now lives*, I have address'd many a Song; for thus doth the Holy Scripture instruct and teach us to worship, in the various short Patterns of Christian Psalmody described



scribed in the Revelations. I have avoided the more obscure and controverted Points of Christianity, that we might all obey the Direction of the Word of God, and *sing his Praises with Understanding*, Psal. xlvii. 7. The Contentions and distinguishing Words of Sects and Partis are secluded, that whole Assemblies might assist at the Harmony, and different Churches join in the same Worship without Offense.

If any Expressions occur to the Reader that favour of an Opinion different from his own, yet he may observe these are generally such as are capable of an extensive Sense, and may be used with a charitable Latitude. I think 'tis most agreeable, that what is provided for publick Singing, should give to sincere Consciences as little Disturbance as possible. However, where any displeasing Word is found, he that leads the Worship may substitute a better; for (blessed be God) we are not confined to the Words of any Man in our publick Solemnities.

The whole Book is written in four sorts of Metre, and fitted to the most common Tunes. I have seldom permitted a Stop in the Middle of a Line; and seldom left the end of a Line, without one, to comport a little with the unhappy Mixture of Reading and Singing, which cannot presently be reformed. The Metaphors are generally sunk to the Level of vulgar Capacities. I have aim'd at Ease, of Numbers and Smoothness of Sound,

Sound, and endeavoured to make the Sense plain and obvious. If the Verse appears so gentle and flowing as to incur the Censure of Feebleness, I may honestly affirm, that sometimes it cost me Labour to make it so: Some of the Beauties of Poesy are neglected, and some wilfully defac'd: I have thrown out the Lines that were too'sonorous, and have given an Allay to the Verse, lest a more exalted Turn of Thought or Language should darken or disturb the Devotion of the weakest Souls. But hence it comes to pass, that I have been forc'd to lay aside many Hymns after they were finish'd, and utterly exclude them from this Volume, because of the bolder Figures of Speech that crouded themselves into the Verse, and a more unconfin'd Variety of Number, which I could not easily restrain.

These, with many other Divine and Moral Composures, are now Printed in a Second Edition of the Poems, entitled, *Hore Lyricæ*; for as in that Book I have endeavour'd to please and profit the politer Part of Mankind, without offending the plainer sort of Christians, so in this it has been my Labour to promote the pious Entertainment of Souls truly serious, even of the meanest Capacity, and at the same Time (if possible) not to give Disgust to Persons of richer Sense, and nicer Education; and I hope, in the present Volume this End will appear to be pursu'd with much greater Happiness than in the first

## x The *PREFACE*.

Impression of it, though the World assures me the former has not much Reason to complain.

The whole is divided into three Books.

In the *First*, I have borrow'd the Sense and much of the Form of the Song from some particular Portions of Scripture, and have paraphras'd most of the Doxologies in the New Testament, that contain any Thing in 'em peculiarly Evangelical, and many Parts of the Old Testament also, that have a Reference to the Times of the *Messiah*. In these I expect to be often censur'd for a too religious Observance of the Words of Scripture, whereby the Verse is weaken'd and debas'd according to the Judgment of the Criticks: But as my whole Design was to aid the Devotion of Christians, so more especially in this Part: And I am satisfy'd I shall hereby attain two Ends, (*viz.*) assist the Worship of all serious Minds, to whom the Expressions of Scripture are ever dear and delightful, and gratify the Taste and Inclination of those who think nothing must be sung unto God but the Translations of his own Word. Yet you will always find in this Paraphrase dark Expressions enlighten'd, and the Levitical Ceremonies and Hebrew Forms of Speech chang'd into the Worship of the Gospel, and explain'd in the Language of our Time and Nation; and what would not bear such an Alteration is omitted and laid aside. After this Manner should I rejoice

to see a good Part of the Book of Psalms fitted for the Use of our Churches, and *David* converted into a Christian: But because I cannot persuade others to attempt this glorious Work, I have suffered my self to be persuaded to begin it, and have, thro' Divine Goodness, already proceeded half way thro'.

The *Second Part* consists of Hymns, whose Form is of meer Human Composure, but I hope the Sense and Materials will always appear Divine. I might have brought some Text or other, and apply'd it to the Margin of every Verse, if this Method had been as useful as it was easy. If there be any Poems in the Book that are capable of giving Delight to Persons of a more refin'd Taste and polite Education, perhaps they may be found in this Part; but except they lay aside the Humour of Criticism, and enter into a devout Frame, every Ode here already despairs of pleasing. I confess my self to have been too often tempted away from the more Spiritual Designs I propos'd, by some gay and flowery Expressions that gratify'd the Fancy; the bright Images too often prevail'd above the Fire of Divine Affection; and the Light exceeded the Heat: Yet I hope, in many of them the Reader will find that Devotion dictated the Song, and the Head, and Hand were nothing but Interpreters and Secretaries to the Heart: Nor is the Magnificence or Boldness of the Figures

Comparable to that Divine License which is found in the Eighteenth and Sixty Eighth Psalms, several Chapters of *Job*, and other Poetical Parts of Scripture : And in this Respect I may hope to escape the Reproof of those who pay a sacred Reverence to the Holy Bible.

I have prepared the *Third Part* only for the Celebration of the Lord's Supper, that, in Imitation of our Blessed Saviour, we might sing an Hymn after we have partaken of the Bread and Wine. Here you will find some Paraphrases of Scripture, and some other Compositions. There are above an Hundred Hymn in the Two former Parts that may very properly be used in this Ordinance, and sometimes perhaps appear more suitable than any of these last : But there are Expressions generally used in these which confine 'em only to the Table of the Lord, and therefore I have distinguish'd and set 'em by themselves.

If the Lord, who inhabits the Praises of *Israel*, shall refuse to smile upon this Attempt for the Reformation of Psalmody amongst the Churches, yet I humbly hope that his Blessed Spirit will make these Compositions useful to private Christians; and if they may but attain the Honour of being esteem'd pious Meditations, to assist the devout and the retir'd Soul in the Exercises of Love, Faith and Joy, 'twill be a valuable Compensation of my Labours: My Heart shall rejoice

joyce at the Notice of it, and my God shall receive the Glory. - This was my Hope and Vow in the first Publication, and 'tis now my Duty to acknowledge to him with Thankfulness, how useful he has made these Compositions already, to the Comfort and Edification of Societies, and of private Persons; and upon the same Grounds I have a better Prospect, and a bigger Hope of much more Service to the Church, by the large Improvements of this Edition, if the Lord who dwells in *Zion*, shall favour it with his continu'd Blessing.

---

## *Advertisements concerning the second Edition.*

1. **T**HERE are almost 150 new Hymns added, and one or more suited to every Theme and Subject in Divinity. Having found by Converse with Christians, what Words or Lines in the former made them less useful, I have not only made various Corrections in them, but have endeavour'd to avoid the same Mistakes in all the new Composures. And whereas many of the former were too particularly adapted to special Frames and Seasons of the Christian Life, almost all that are added have a more general and extensive Sense, and may be assum'd and sung by most Persons in a worshipping Congregation.

2. About 14 or 15 Psalms that were translated in the first Edition, are left out in this, because I intend (if God afford Life and Assistance) to convert the biggest Part of the Book of Psalms, into Spiritual Songs for the Use of Christians; yet the same Numbers are still apply'd to the Hymns that there  
might

might be no Confusion between the first and second Edition.

3. In all the longer Hymns, and in some of the shorter, there are several Stanza's included in Crotchets thus, [ ], which Stanza's may be left out in Singing, without disturbing the Sense. Those Parts are also included in such Crotchets, which contain Words too Poetical for meaner Understandings, or too particular for whole Congregations to sing. But after all, 'tis best in public Psalmody, for the Minister to chuse the particular Parts and Verses of the Psalm or Hymn that is to be sung, rather than leave it to the Judgment or casual Determination of him that leads the Tune.

4. The Essay concerning the Improvement of Psalmody by the Use of Evangelical Hymns, which took up many Pages of the last Edition, is quite left out here, partly lest the Bulk should swell too much, but chiefly because I intend a more complete Treatise of Psalmody, in which the Substance of that Essay will be interspers'd, and I hope with fuller Evidence of the Duty of singing new Songs to him that sits upon the Throne, since the Lamb is ascended thither too.

April, 1709.

*Note*, Since the Sixth Edition of this Book the Author has finished what he had so long promis'd, (*viz*) *The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament*; which



the World seems to have received with Approbation, by the Sale of some Thousands in a Year's Time. There the Reader will find those *Psalms* which were left out of all the latter Editions of these *Hymns*, inserted in their proper Places. It is presumed, that that Book, in Conjunction with this, may appear to be such a sufficient Provision for Psalmody, as to answer most Occasions of the Christian Life: And, if an Author's own Opinion may be taken, he esteems it the greatest Work that ever he has publish'd, or ever hopes to do, for the Use of the Churches.

*March 3, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ .*

---

*A Table to find any Hymn by the first Line.*

Note, The Letters a, b, c, denote the I. II. or III. Book: The Figures direct to the Hymn.

## A

## B. H.

<b>A</b> Dore and tremble, for our God	a 42
Alas, and did my Saviour bleed	b 9
All mortal Vanities be gone	a 25
And are we Wretches yet alive	b 105
And must this Body die	b 110
And now the Scales have left mine Eyes	b 81
Arise, my Soul, my joyful Powers	b 82
At thy Command, our dearest Lord	c 19
Attend while God's exalted Son	b 130
Awake, my Heart, arise, my Tongue	a 20
Awake, our Souls, away our Fears	a 48
Away from every Mortal Care	b 123

## B

<b>B</b> Ackward with humble Shame we look	a 57
Begin, my Tongue, some heavenly Theme	b 69
Behold how Sinners disagree	a 131
Behold the Blind their Sight receive	b 137
Behold the Glories of the Lamb	a 1
Behold the Grace appears	a 3
Behold the Potter and the Clay	a 17
Behold the Rose of Sharon here	a 68
Behold the Woman's promis'd Seed	b 135
Behold the Wretch whose Lust and Wine	a 123
Behold what wond'rous Grace	a 64
Blest are the humble Souls that see	a 102
Blest be the everlasting God	a 26
	Blest

<i>Blest be the Father and his Love</i>	c	26
<i>Blest is the Man whose cautious Feet</i>	a	31
<i>Blest Morning! whose young dawning Rays</i>	b	72
<i>Blest with the Joys of Innocence</i>	b	128
<i>Blood has a Voice that moves the Scies</i>	b	118
<i>Bright King of Glory, dreadful God</i>	b	51
<i>Broad is the Road that leads to Death</i>	b	158
<i>Bury'd in Shadows of the Night</i>	a	97
<i>But few among the Carnal Wise</i>	a	96

## C

<b>C</b> <i>AN Creatures, to Perfection find</i>	b	170
<i>Christ and his Cross is all our Theme</i>	a	119
<i>Come, all harmonious Tongues</i>	b	84
<i>Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell</i>	a	135
<i>Come, happy Souls, approach your God</i>	b	103
<i>Come hither, all ye weary Souls</i>	a	127
<i>Come, Holy Spirit, heav'nly Dove</i>	b	34
<i>Come, let us join a joyful Tune</i>	c	8
<i>Come, let us join our chearful Songs</i>	a	62
<i>Come, let us lift our joyful Eyes</i>	b	108
<i>Come, let us lift our Voices high</i>	c	11
<i>Come, we that love the Lord</i>	b	30

## D

<b>D</b> <i>Aughters of Sion, come, behold</i>	a	72
<i>Dear Lord, behold our sore Distress</i>	b	163
<i>Dearest of all the Names above</i>	b	148
<i>Death cannot make our Souls afraid</i>	b	49
<i>Death may dissolve my Body now</i>	a	27
<i>Death! 'tis a melancholy Day</i>	b	52
<i>Deceiv'd by subtle Snares of Hell</i>	a	107
<i>Deep in the Dust before thy Throne</i>	a	124
<i>Descend from Heav'n, immortal Dove</i>	b	23

<i>Do we not know that solemn Word</i>	a	122
<i>Down headlong from their native Skies</i>	b	96
<i>Dread Sovereign, let my Evening Song</i>	b	7

## E

(a 2

<b>E</b> <i>R E the blue Heavens were stretch'd</i>	abroad
<i>Eternal Sovereign of the Sky</i>	b 149
<i>Eternal Spirit, we confess</i>	b. 133

## F

<b>F</b> <i>Aith is the brightest Evidence</i>	a	120
<i>Far from my Thoughts, vain World, be gone</i>	b	15
<i>Father, I long, I faint to see</i>	b	68
<i>Father, we wait to feel thy Grace</i>	c	24
<i>Firm and unmov'd are they</i>	a	23
<i>Firm as the Earth thy Gospel stands</i>	a	138
<i>From Heaven the sinning Angels fell</i>	b	97
<i>From thee, my God, my Joys shall rise</i>	b	75

## G

<b>G</b> <i>Entiles by Nature we belong</i>	a	114
<i>Give me the Wings of Faith to rise</i>	b	140
<i>Glory to God the Trinity</i>	c	29
<i>Glory to God that walks the Sky</i>	b	59
<i>Glory to God the Father's Name</i>	c	27
<i>God is a Spirit just and wise</i>	a	136
<i>God of the Morning, at whose Voice</i>	a	79
<i>God of the Seas, thy thund'ring Voice</i>	b	70
<i>God, the Eternal Awful Name</i>	b	27
<i>God, who in various Methods told</i>	a	53
<i>Go preach my Gospel, saith the Lord</i>	a	128
<i>Go worship at Immanuel's Feet</i>	a	146
<i>Great God, how infinite art Thou</i>	b	67

Great

<i>Great God, I own thy Sentence just</i>	a	6
<i>Great God, thy Glories shall employ</i>	b	167
<i>Great God, to what a glorious Height</i>	b	112
<i>Great King of Glory and of Grace</i>	b	159
<i>Great was the Day, the Joy was great</i>	b	144

## H

<b>H</b> AD I the Tongues of Greeks and Jews	a	134
<i>Happy the Church, thou sacred Place</i>	b	64
<i>Happy the Heart where Graces reign</i>	b	38
<i>Hark! from the Tombs a doleful Sound</i>	b	63
<i>Hark! the Redeemer from on high</i>	a	70
<i>Hear what the Voice from Heav'n proclaims</i>	a	18
<i>Hence from my Soul, sad Thoughts, be gone</i>	b	73
<i>Here at thy Cross, my dying God</i>	b	4
<i>High as the Heav'ns above the Ground</i>	b	115
<i>High on a Hill of dazzling Light</i>	b	18
<i>Hosanna, &amp;c.</i>	c	42—45
<i>Hosanna to our conquering King</i>	b	89
<i>Hosanna to the Prince of Light</i>	b	76
<i>Hosanna to the Royal Son</i>	a	16
<i>Hosanna with a cheerful Sound</i>	b	8
<i>How are thy Glories here display'd</i>	c	25
<i>How beauteous are their Feet</i>	a	10
<i>How can I sink with such a Prop</i>	b	116
<i>How condescending and how kind</i>	c	4
<i>How full of Anguish is the Thought</i>	b	100
<i>How heavy is the Night</i>	a	98
<i>How honourable is the Place</i>	a	8
<i>How large the Promise, how divine</i>	a	113
<i>How oft have Sin and Satan strove</i>	a	139
<i>How rich are thy Provisions, Lord</i>	c	12
<i>How sad our State by Nature is</i>	b	20
<i>How shall I praise th' Eternal God</i>	b	166
<i>How short and hasty is our Life</i>	b	32
<i>How</i>		

of the first Lines.

X xix

How should the Sons of Adam's Race	a	86
How strong thine Arm is, mighty God	a	49
How sweet and awful is the Place	c	13
How vain are all Things here below	b	48
How wond'rous great, how glorious bright	b	87

I

I Cannot bear thine Absence, Lord	b	117
I give immortal Praise	c	38
I hate the Tempter and his Charms	b	156
I lift my Banners, saith the Lord	a	29
I love the Windows of thy Grace	b	145
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord	a	103
I send the Joys of Earth away	b	11
I sing my Saviour's wondrous Death	b	114
Jehovah speaks, let Israel hear	a	84
Jehovah reigns, his Throne is high	b	168
Jesus, in thee our Eyes behold	a	145
Jesus invites his Saints	c	2
Jesus, it gone above the Skies	c	6
Jesus, the Man of constant Grief	a	12
Jesus, we bless thy Father's Name	a	54
Jesus, we bow before thy Feet	c	18
Jesus, with all thy Saints above	b	29
In Gabriel's Hand a mighty Stone	a	59
In thine own Ways, O God of Love	a	30
In vain the wealthy Mortals toil	a	24
In vain we lavish out our Lives	a	9
Infinite Grief! Amazing Woe	b	95
Join all the Glorious Names	a	105
Join all the Names of Love and Power	a	149
Is this the kind Return	b	74

K

Kind is the Speech of Christ our Lord	a	73
---------------------------------------	---	----

## L

<b>L</b> <i>Aden with Guilt, and full of Fears</i>	b	119
<i>Let all our Tongues be one</i>	c	9
<i>Let everlasting Glories crown</i>	b	131
<i>Let every Mortal Ear attend</i>	a	7
<i>Let God the Father live</i>	c	28
<i>Let him embrace my Soul and live</i>	a	66
<i>Let God the Maker's Name</i>	c	31
<i>Let me but hear my Saviour say</i>	a	15
<i>Let Mortal Tongues attempt to sing</i>	a	58
<i>Let others boast how strong they be</i>	b	19
<i>Let Pharisees of high Esteem</i>	a	133
<i>Let the old Heathens tune their Songs</i>	b	21
<i>Let the Seventh Angel sound on high</i>	a	65
<i>Let the whole Race of Creatures lie</i>	b	99
<i>Let the wild Leopards, of the Wood</i>	b	160
<i>Let them neglect thy Glory, Lord</i>	b	35
<i>Let us adore th' Eternal Word</i>	c	5
<i>Life and immortal Joys are giv'n</i>	b	125
<i>Life is the Time to serve the Lord</i>	a	88
<i>Lift up your Eyes to th' heavenly Seats</i>	b	37
<i>Like Sheep we went astray</i>	a	142
<i>Lo the young Tribes of Adam rise</i>	a	90
<i>Lo what a glorious Sight appears</i>	a	21
<i>Lo what an entertaining Sight</i>	a	44
<i>Long have I sat beneath the Sound</i>	b	165
<i>Look, gracious God, how num'rous they</i>	a	47
<i>Lord, at thy Temple we appear</i>	a	19
<i>Lord, how divine thy Comforts are</i>	c	11
<i>Lord, how secure and blest are they</i>	b	57
<i>Lord, how secure my Conscience was</i>	a	115
<i>Lord, we adore thy bounteous Hand</i>	c	20
<i>Lord, we adore thy vast Designs</i>	b	109
<i>Lord, we are blind, we Mortals blind</i>	b	26

Lord,

## of the first Lines.

xxiii

<i>Lord, we confess our num'rous Faults</i>	a 111
<i>Lord, what a feeble Piece</i>	a 37
<i>Lord, what a Heav'n of saving Grace</i>	b 16
<i>Lord, what a thoughtless Wretch was I</i>	a 36
<i>Lord, what a wretched Land is this</i>	b 53
<i>Lord, when my Thoughts with Wonder roll</i>	b 5
<i>Loud Hallelujahs to the Lord</i>	a 46

## M

<b>M</b> <i>AN has a Soul of vast Desires</i>	b 146
<i>Mistaken Souls that dream of Heav'n</i>	a 140
<i>My dear Redeemer and my Lord</i>	b 139
<i>My drowsy Powers, why sleep you so</i>	b 25
<i>My God, how endless is thy Love</i>	a 81
<i>My God, my Life, my Love</i>	b 93
<i>My God, my Portion, and my Love</i>	b 94
<i>My God, permit me not to be</i>	b 122
<i>My God, the Spring of all my Joys</i>	b 54
<i>My God, what endless Pleasures dwell</i>	b 42
<i>My Heart how dreadful hard it is</i>	b 98
<i>My Saviour God, my Sovereign Prince</i>	b 141
<i>My Soul come meditate the Day</i>	b 61
<i>My Soul forsakes her vain Delight</i>	b 10
<i>My Thoughts on awful Subjects roll</i>	b 2
<i>My Thoughts surmount these lower Skies</i>	b 163

## N

<b>N</b> <i>Aked as from the Earth we came</i>	a 5
<i>Nature with all her Powers shall sing</i>	b 1
<i>Nature with open Volume stands</i>	c 10
<i>No, I'll repine at Death no more</i>	b 102
<i>No, I shall envy them no more</i>	b 56
<i>No more, my God, I boast no more</i>	a 109
<i>Nor Eye has seen, nor Ear has heard</i>	a 105

Not



# XXIV A TABLE

<i>Not all the Blood of Beasts</i>	b 140
<i>Not all the outward Forms on Earth</i>	a 95
<i>Not different Food or different Dress</i>	a 126
<i>Not from the Dust Affliction grows</i>	a 83
<i>Not the Malicious or Prophane</i>	a 104
<i>Not to condemn the Sons of Men</i>	a 100
<i>Not to the Terrors of the Lord</i>	b 152
<i>Not with our Mortal Eyes</i>	a 108
<i>Now be the God of Israel blest</i>	a 50
<i>Now by the Bowels of my God</i>	a 130
<i>Now for a Tune of lofty Praise</i>	b 43
<i>Now have our Hearts embrac'd our God</i>	c 14
<i>Now in the Galleries of his Grace</i>	a 77
<i>Now in the Heat of youthful Blood</i>	a 91
<i>Now let a spacious World arise</i>	b 147
<i>Now let our Pains be all forgot</i>	c 16
<i>Now let the Lord my Saviour smile</i>	b 50
<i>Now Satan comes with dreadful Roar</i>	b 157
<i>Now shall my inward Joys arise</i>	a 39
<i>Now to the Lord a noble Song</i>	b 47
<i>Now to the Lord that makes us know</i>	a 61
<i>Now to the Power of God supreme</i>	a 137

O

<b>O</b> <i>For an overcoming Faith</i>	a 17
<i>O! if my Soul were form'd for Woe</i>	b 106
<i>O the Almighty Lord</i>	b 80
<i>O the Delights, the Heavenly Joys</i>	b 91
<i>Oftner I seek my Lord by night</i>	a 71
<i>Once more, my Soul, the rising Day</i>	b 8
<i>Our Days, alas, our mortal Days</i>	b 39
<i>Our God how firm his Promise stands</i>	b 40
<i>Our Sins, alas! how strong they be</i>	b 86
<i>Our Souls shall magnify the Lord</i>	a 60
<i>Our Spirits join t' adore the Lamb</i>	c 22

Plung'd

## P

<b>P</b> Lung'd in a Gulph of dark Despair	b	79
Praise, everlasting Praise be paid	b	60

## R

<b>R</b> Aise thee, my Soul, fly up, and run	b	33
Raise your triumphant Songs	b	104
Rise, rise, my Soul, and leave the Ground	b	17

## S

<b>S</b> Aints at your Father's heav'nly Word	a	128
Salvation! O the joyful Sound	b	88
See where the great incarnate God	a	45
Shall the vile Race of Flesh and Blood	a	82
Shall we go on to sin	a	106
Shall Wisdom cry aloud	a	92
Shine, mighty God, on Britain shine	a	35
Shout to the Lord, and let our Joys	b	92
Sin has a thousand treacherous Arts	b	150
Sin like a venomous Disease	b	153
Sing to the Lord that built the Skies	b	13
Sing to the Lord with joyful Voice	a	43
Sing to the Lord, ye Heavenly Hosts	b	62
Sitting around our Father's Board.	c	23
So did the Hebrew Prophet raise	a	112
So let our Lips and Lives express	a	132
So new-born Babes desire the Breast	a	143
Stand up, my Soul, shake off thy Fears	b	77
Scoop down, my Thoughts, that use to rise	b	28
Strait is the Way, the Door is strait	b	16

## T.

<b>T</b> errible God, that reign'st on high	b	22
That awful Day will surely come	b	107
Thee we adore, Eternal Name	b	55
The Glories of my Maker God	b	71
The God of Mercy be ador'd	c	30
The King of Glory sends his Son	b	135
The Lands that long in Darkness lay	a	17
The Law by Moses came	a	118
The Law commands and makes us know	b	121
The Lord declares his Will	b	120
The Lord descending from above	b	126
The Lord Jehovah reigns	b	169
The Lord on high proclaims	a	85
The Majesty of Solomon	b	113
The Memory of our dying Lord	c	15
The Promise of my Father's Love	c	3
The Promise was divinely free	b	134
The true Messiah now appears	b	12
The Voice of my Beloved sounds	a	69
The wond'ring World enquires to know	a	75
There is a House not made with Hands	a	110
There is a Land of pure Delight	b	66
There's no Ambition swells my Heart	a	33
There was an Hour when Christ rejoyc'd	a	11
These glorious Minds how bright they shine	a	41
This is the Word of Truth and Love	b	138
Thou, whom my Soul admires above	a	67
Thus did the Sons of Abraham pass	b	127
Thus far the Lord has led me on	a	80
Thus saith the first, the great Command	a	116
Thus saith the high and lofty One	a	87
Thus saith the Ruler of the Skies	b	83
Thus saith the Mercy of the Lord	a	121
Thus saith the Wisdom of the Lord	a	93

# of the first Lines.

xxvii.

<i>Thy Favours, Lord, surprize our Souls</i>	b	45
<i>Time, what an empty Vapour 'tis</i>	b	58
<i>'Tis by the Faith of Joys to come</i>	b	129
<i>'Tis from the Treasures of his Word</i>	a	147
<i>'Tis not the Law of Ten Commands</i>	b	124
<i>To God the only Wise</i>	a	51
<i>To him that chose us first</i>	a	39
<i>'Twas by an Order from the Lord</i>	b	151
<i>'Twas on that dark that doleful Night</i>	c	1
<i>'Twas the Commission of our Lord</i>	a	52

## U.

<b>V</b> ain are the Hopes the Sons of Men	a	94
<i>Vain are the Hopes that Rebels place</i>	a	99
<i>Unshaken as the sacred Hill</i>	a	22
<i>Up to the Field where Angels lie</i>	b	41
<i>Up to the Lord that reigns on high</i>	b	46

## W.

<b>W</b> E are a Garden wall'd around	a	74
<i>We bless the Prophet of the Lord</i>	b	132
<i>We sing the amazing Deeds</i>	c	17
<i>We sing the Glories of thy Love</i>	a	56
<i>Welcome sweet Day of Rest</i>	b	14
<i>Well, the Redeemer's gone</i>	b	36
<i>What different Powers of Grace and Sin</i>	b	143
<i>What equal Honours shall we bring</i>	a	63
<i>What happy Men or Angels these</i>	a	40
<i>What mighty Man, or mighty God</i>	a	28
<i>Whence do our mournful Thoughts arise</i>	a	32
<i>When I can read my Title clear</i>	b	65
<i>When in the Light of Faith Divine</i>	b	101
<i>When I survey the wond'rous Cross</i>	c	7
<i>When we are rais'd from deep Distress</i>	a	55

When

<i>When Strangers stand and hear me tell</i>	a	76
<i>When the first Parents of our Race</i>	b	78
<i>When the great Builder stretch'd the Skies</i>	b	24
<i>Where are the Mourners, saith the Lord</i>	b	154
<i>Who can describe the Joys that rise</i>	a	101
<i>Who has believ'd thy Word</i>	a	141
<i>Who is this fair One in Distress</i>	a	78
<i>Who shall the Lord's Elect condemn</i>	a	14
<i>Why did the Jews proclaim their Rage</i>	a	4
<i>Why does your Face, ye humble Souls</i>	b	85
<i>Why do we mourn departing Friends</i>	b	3
<i>Why is my Heart so far from thee</i>	b	20
<i>Why should the Children of a King</i>	a	144
<i>Why should this Earth delight us so</i>	b	164
<i>Why should we start and fear to die</i>	b	31
<i>With chearful Voice I sing</i>	a	148
<i>With holy Fear and humble Song</i>	b	44
<i>With Joy we meditate the Grace</i>	a	125

## Y

<b>Y</b> <i>E Saints how lovely is the Place</i>	a	38
<i>Ye Sons of Adam vain and young</i>	a	89
<i>Ye that obey th' immortal King</i>	a	34

## Z

<b>Z</b> <i>Ion rejoice and Judah sing</i>	b	111
--	---	-----

---

*Note, There are a small Number printed on large Paper, the same Size as his other Works,*

---



---

# H Y M N S

A N D

## Spiritual Songs.

---

B O O K I.

---

Collected from the Holy Scriptures.

---

1. *A New Song to the Lamb that was slain, Rev. v. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12.*

1 **B**Ehold the Glories of the Lamb  
Amidst his Father's Throne ;  
Prepare new Honours for his Name,  
And Songs before unknown.

2 Let Elders worship at his Feet,  
The Church adore around,  
With Vials full of Odours sweet,  
And Harps of sweeter Sound.

3 Those are the Prayers of the Saints,  
And these the Hymns they raise :

B

*Jesus*

*Jesus* is kind to our Complaints,  
He loves to hear our Praise.

- [4 Eternal Father, who shall look  
Into thy secret Will ?  
Who but the Son should take that Book,  
And open ev'ry Seal ?
- 5 He shall fulfil thy great Decrees,  
The Son deserves it well ;  
Lo, in his Hand the Sovereign Keys  
Of Heav'n, and Death and Hell. ]
- 6 Now to the Lamb that once was slain,  
Be endless Blessings paid,  
Salvation, Glory, Joy remain  
For ever on thy Head.
- 7 Thou hast redeem'd our Souls with Blood,  
Hast set the Pris'ners free,  
Hast made us Kings and Priests to God,  
And we shall reign with thee.
- 8 The Worlds of Nature and of Grace  
Are put beneath thy Pow'r ;  
Then shorten these delaying Days,  
And bring the promis'd Hour.

II. *The Deity and Humanity of Christ,*  
John i. 1, 3, 14. and Col. i. 16.  
and Eph. iii. 9. 10.

1 **E**'ER the blue Heav'ns were stretch'd a-  
From everlasting was the Word ;  
With

(broad,

B. I. *Spiritual Songs.* 3

With God he was; the Word was God,  
And must divinely be ador'd.

2 By his own Pow'r were all things made;  
By him supported all Things stand;  
He is the whole Creation's Head,  
And Angels fly at his Command.

3 E'er Sin was born, or Satan fell,  
He led the Host of Morning-Stars;  
(Thy Generation who can tell,  
Or count the Number of thy Years?)

4 But lo, he leaves those Heavenly Forms,  
The Word descends and dwells in Clay,  
That he may hold Converse with Worms,  
Drest in such feeble Flesh as they.

5 Mortals with Joy beheld his Face,  
Th' Eternal Father's only Son;  
How full of Truth! how full of Grace!  
When thro' his Eyes the Godhead shone!

6 Arch-Angels leave their high Abode,  
To learn new Myst'ries here, and tell  
The Loves of our descending God,  
The Glories of *Emanuel*.

III. *The Nativity of Christ*, Luke i.  
30, &c. Luke ii. 10, &c.

1 **B**Ehold, the Grace appears,  
The Promise is fulfill'd;  
*Mary* the Wondrous Virgin bears,  
And *Jesus* is the Child.



[2 The Lord, the Highest God,  
Calls him his only Son ;  
He bids him rule the Lands abroad,  
And gives him *David's* Throne.

3 O'er *Jacob* shall he reign  
With a peculiar Sway ;  
The Nations shall his Grace obtain,  
His Kingdom ne'er decay. ]

4 To bring the glorious News,  
A heavenly Form appears ;  
He tells the Shepherds of their Joys,  
And banishes their Fears.

5 *Go, humble Swains*, said he,  
*To David's City fly* ;  
*The promis'd Infant born to Day*,  
*Doth in a Manger lie.*

6 *With Looks and Hearts serene*  
*Go visit Christ your King* ;  
And strait a flaming Troop was seen ;  
The Shepherds heard them sing.

7 *Glory to God on High*,  
*And heavenly Peace on Earth*,  
*Good-will to Men, to Angels Joy*,  
*At the Redeemer's Birth.*

[8 In Worship so Divine  
Let Saints imploy their Tongues ;  
With the Celestial Host we join,  
And loud repeat their Songs.

9 *Glory to God on High*,  
*And heavenly Peace on Earth*,

*Good-will to Men, to Angels Joy,  
At our Redeemer's Birth.]*

IV. *Referr'd to the 2d Psalm.*

V. *Submission to Afflictive Provi-  
dences, Job i. 21.*

- 1 **N**Aked as from the Earth we came  
And crept to Life at first,  
We to the Earth return again,  
And mingle with our Dust.
- 2 The dear Delights we here enjoy,  
And fondly call our own,  
Are but short Favours borrow'd Now,  
To be repay'd Anon.
- 3 'Tis God that lifts our Comforts high  
Or sinks them in the Grave.  
He gives, and (blessed be his Name)  
He takes but what he gave.
- 4 Peace, all our angry Passions then,  
Let each rebellious Sigh  
Be silent at his Sovereign Will,  
And every Murmur die.
- 5 If smiling Mercy crown our Lives,  
Its Praises shall be spread,  
And we'll adore the Justice too  
That strikes our Comforts dead.

VI. *Triumph over Death*, Job xix.

25, 26, 27.

- 1 **G**REAT God, I own thy Sentence just,  
 And Nature must decay,  
 I yield my Body to the Dust,  
 To dwell with Fellow-clay.
- 2 Yet Faith may triumph o'er the Grave,  
 And trample on the Tombs :  
 My *Jesus*, my Redeemer lives,  
 My God, my Saviour comes,
- 3 The mighty Conqu'ror shall appear  
 High on a Royal Seat,  
 And Death, the last of all his Foes  
 Lie vanquish'd at his Feet.
- 4 Tho' greedy Worms devour my Skin,  
 And gnaw my wasting Flesh,  
 When God shall build my Bones again,  
 He clothes 'em all afresh.
- 5 Then shall I see thy lovely Face  
 With strong immortal Eyes,  
 And feast upon thy unknown Grace,  
 With Pleasure and Surprize.

VII. *The Invitation of the Gospel ;  
 or, spiritual Food and Cloathing ;  
 Isa. lv. 1, 2, &c.*

- 1 **L**ET ev'ry mortal Ear attend,  
 And ev'ry Heart rejoice,

- The Trumpet of the Gospel sounds  
With an inviting Voice.
- 2 Ho, all ye hungry starving Souls,  
That feed upon the Wind,  
And vainly strive with earthly Toys  
To fill an empty Mind.
- 3 Eternal Wisdom has prepar'd  
A Soul-reviving Feast,  
And bids your longing Appetites  
The rich Provision taste.
- 4 Ho, ye that pant for living Streams,  
And pine away and die ;  
Here you may quench your raging Thirst  
With Springs that never dry.
- 5 Rivers of Love and Mercy here  
In a rich Ocean join ;  
Salvation in abundance flows  
Like Floods of Milk and Wine.
- [6 Ye perishing and naked Poor,  
Who work with mighty Pain,  
To weave a Garment of your own  
That will not hide your Sin.
- 7 Come naked, and adorn your Souls  
In Robes prepar'd by God,  
Wrought by the Labours of his Son,  
And dy'd in his own Blood. ]
- 8 Dear God, the Treasures of thy Love  
Are everlasting Mines,  
Deep as our helpless Miseries are,  
And boundless as our Sins.

- 9 The happy Gates of Gospel-Grace  
Stand open Night and Day,  
Lord, we are come to seek Supplies,  
And drive our Wants away.

VIII. *The Safety and Protection of the Church*, Isa. xxvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

- 1 **H**OW honourable is the Place  
Where we adoring stand,  
*Zion* the Glory of the Earth,  
And Beauty of the Land.
- 2 Bulwarks of mighty Grace defend  
The City where we dwell,  
The Walls of strong Salvation made  
Defy th' Assaults of Hell.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting Gates.  
The Doors wide open fling,  
Enter, ye Nations that obey  
The Statutes of our King.
- 4 Here shall you taste unmingled Joys,  
And live in Perfect Peace,  
You that have known *Jehovah's* Name,  
And ventur'd on his Grace.
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,  
And banish all your Fears ;  
Strength in the Lord *Jehovah* dwells,  
Eternal as his Years.
- 6 What tho' the Rebels dwell on high,  
His Arm shall bring them low,  
Low as the Caverns of the Grave  
Their lofty Heads shall bow.

7 On *Babylon* our Feet shall tread,  
 In that rejoicing Hour,  
 The Ruins of her Walls shall spread  
 A Pavement for the Poor.

IX. *The Promises of the Covenant of  
 Grace, Isa. lv. 1, 2. Zech. xiii. 1.  
 Mich. vii. 19. Ezek. xxxvi. 25, &c.*

1 IN vain we lavish out our Lives  
 To gather empty Wind,  
 The choicest Blessings Earth can yield  
 Will starve a hungry Mind.

2 Come, and the Lord shall feed our Souls  
 With more substantial Mear;  
 With such as Saints in Glory love,  
 With such as Angels eat.

3 Our God will ev'ry Want supply,  
 And fill our Hearts with Peace,  
 He gives by Cov'nant and by Oath  
 The Riches of his Grace.

4 Come, and he'll cleanse our spotted Souls,  
 And wash away our Stains  
 In the dear Fountain that his Son  
 Pour'd from his dying Veins.

5 Our Guilt shall vanish all away  
 Tho' black as Hell before;  
 Our Sins shall sink beneath the Sea,  
 And shall be found no more.

6 And lest Pollution should o'er-spread  
 Our inward Pow'rs again.

His Spirit shall bedew our Souls  
Like purifying Rain.]

- 7 Our Heart, that flinty stubborn thing,  
That Terrors cannot move,  
That fears no Threatnings of his Wrath,  
Shall be dissolv'd by Love.
- 8 Or he can take the Flint away  
That wou'd not be refin'd,  
And from the Treasures of his Grace  
Bestow a softer Mind.
- 9 There shall his sacred Spirit dwell,  
And deep engrave his Law,  
And ev'ry Motion of our Souls  
To swift Obedience draw.
- 10 Thus will he pour Salvation down,  
And we shall render Praise,  
We the dear People of his Love,  
And he our God of Grace.

*X. The Blessedness of Gospel-Times :  
Or, The Revelation of Christ to  
Jews and Gentiles, Isa. v. 2, 7, 8,  
9, 10. Mat. xiii. 16, 17.*

- 1 **H**OW beauteous are their Feet  
Who stand on Zion's Hill,  
Who bring Salvation on their Tongues,  
And Words of Peace reveal !
- 2 How charming is their Voice !  
How sweet the Tidings are !

“ *Zion*, behold thy Saviour King,  
 “ He Reigns and Triumphs here.

3 How happy are our Ears,  
 That hear this joyful Sound,  
 Which Kings and Prophets waited for,  
 And sought, but never found !

4 How blessed are our Eyes,  
 That see this Heav'nly Light ;  
 Prophets and Kings desir'd it long,  
 But dy'd without the Sight !

5 The Watchmen join their Voice,  
 And tuneful Notes employ ;  
*Jerusalem* breaks forth in Songs,  
 And Desarts learn the Joy.

6 The Lord makes bare his Arm  
 Thro' all the Earth abroad,  
 Let ev'ry Nation now behold  
 Their Saviour and their God.

XI. *The Humble enlightened, and  
 Carnal Reason humbled : Or The  
 Sovereignty of Grace, Luke x. 21,  
 22.*

1 **T** Here was an Hour when *Christ* rejoyc'd,  
 And spoke his Joy in Words of Praise ;  
 “ Father, I thank thee, mighty God,  
 “ Lord of the Earth, and Heavens and Seas  
 2 “ I thank thy Sov'reign Pow'r and Love,  
 “ That crowns my Doctrinē with Success ;



“ And makes the Babes in Knowledge learn  
 “ The Heights, and Breadths, and Lengths  
 (of Grace.

3 “ But all this Glory lies conceal'd  
 “ From Men of Prudence and of Wit ;  
 “ The Prince of Darknefs blinds their Eyes  
 “ And their own Pride resists the Light.

4 “ Father, 'tis thus, because thy Will  
 “ Chose and ordain'd it should be so ;  
 “ 'Tis thy Delight t' abase the Proud,  
 “ And lay the haughty Scorners low.

5 “ There's none can know the Father right,  
 “ But those who learn it from the Son ;  
 “ Nor can the Son be well receiv'd,  
 “ But where the Father makes him known.

5 Then let our Souls adore our God,  
 That deals his Graces as he please ;  
 Nor gives to Mortals an Account  
 Or of his Actions, or Decrees.

## XII. *Free Grace in revealing Christ,*

Luke x. 21.

**J**esus the Man of constant Grief,  
 A Mourner all his Days ;  
 His Spirit once rejoic'd aloud,  
 And turn'd his Joy to Praise,

*Father, I thank thy wond'rous Love  
 That hath reveal'd thy Son  
 To Men unlearned ; and to Babes  
 Has made thy Gospel known.*

3 *The Myst'ries of Redeeming Grace*  
*Are hidden from the Wise,*  
*While Pride and carnal Reas'nings join*  
*To swell and blind their Eyes.*

4 Thus doth the Lord of Heav'n and Earth  
 His great Decrees fulfil,  
 And orders all his Works of Grace  
 By his own Sov'reign Will.

XIII. *The Son of God incarnate : Or,*  
*The Titles and the Kingdom of*  
*Christ, Isa. ix. 2, 6, 7.*

1 **T**HE Lands that long in Darkness lay  
 Now have beheld a heavenly Light ;  
 Nations that sat in Death's cold Shade  
 Are blest with Beams divinely bright.

2 The Virgin' promis'd Son is born,  
 Behold th' expected Child appear ;  
 What shall his Names or Titles be ?  
*The Wonderful, The Counsellor.*

[3 This Infant is the mighty God  
 Come to be suckled and ador'd ;  
 Th' Eternal Father, Prince of Peace,  
 The Son of *David*, and his Lord.]

4 The Government of Earth and Seas  
 Upon his Shoulders shall be laid ;  
 His wide Dominions shall increase,  
 And Honours to his Name be paid.

5 *Jesus* the holy Child shall sit  
 High on his Father *David's* Throne,  
 Shall

Shall crush his Foes beneath his Feet,  
And reign to Ages yet unknown.

XIV. *The Triumph of Faith: Or,  
Christ's unchangeable Love, Rom.  
viii. 33, &c.*

- 1 **W**HO shall the Lord's Elect condemn?  
'Tis God that justifies their Souls,  
And Mercy like a mighty Stream  
O'er all their Sins divinely rolls.
- 2 Who shall adjudge the Saints to Hell?  
'Tis *Christ* that suffer'd in their stead,  
And the Salvation to fulfil  
Behold him rising from the Dead.
- 3 He lives, he lives, and sits above  
For ever interceding there;  
Who shall divide us from his Love,  
Or what should tempt us to despair?
- 4 Shall Persecution, or Distress,  
Famine, or Sword, or Nakedness?  
He that hath lov'd us bears us thro',  
And makes us more than Conqu'rors too.
- 5 Faith hath an over-coming Power,  
It triumphs in the dying Hour;  
*Christ* is our Life, our Joy, our Hope,  
Nor can we sink with such a Prop.
- 6 Not all that Men on Earth can do,  
Nor Pow'rs on high, nor Pow'rs below,  
Shall cause his Mercy to remove,  
Or wean our Hearts from *Christ* our Love.

XV. *Our own Weakness, and Christ  
our Strength, 2 Cor. xii. 7, 9, 10*

- 1 **L**ET me but hear my Saviour say,  
*Strength shall be equal to thy Day,*  
Then I rejoice in deep Distress,  
Leaning on all-sufficient Grace.
- 2 I glory in Infirmary,  
That *Christ's* own Pow'r may rest on me;  
When I am weak, then am I strong,  
Grace is my Shield, and *Christ* my Song.
- 3 I can do all Things, or can bear  
All Sufferings, if my Lord be there;  
Sweet Pleasures mingle with the Pains,  
While his Left-hand my Head sustains.
- 4 But if the Lord be once withdrawn,  
And we attempt the Work alone,  
When new Temptations spring and rise,  
We find how great our Weakness is.
- 5 So *Samsen*, when his Hair was lost,  
Met the *Philistines* to his Cost,  
Shook his vain Limbs with said Surprise,  
Made feeble Fight, and lost his Eyes.

XVI. *Hosanna to Christ; Matt. xxi. 9.  
Luke xix. 38, 40.*

- 1 **H**osanna to the Royal Son  
Of *David's* antient Line,

- His Natures Two, his Person One,  
Mysterious and Divine.
- 2 The Root of *David* here we find,  
And Off-spring is the same ;  
Eternity and Time are join'd  
In our *Emanuel's* Name.
- 3 Blest He that comes to wretched Men  
With peaceful News from Heav'n ;  
*Hosannas* of the highest Strain  
To *Christ* the Lord be giv'n.
- 4 Let Mortals ne'er refuse to take  
Th' *Hosanna* on their Tongues,  
Lest Rocks and Stones should rise, and break  
Their Silence into Songs.

XVII. *Victory over Death*, 1 Cor. xv.  
55, &c,

- 1 O For an over-coming Faith  
To cheer my dying Hours,  
To triumph o'er the Monster Death,  
And all his frightful Pow'rs.
- 2 Joyful, with all the Strength I have,  
My quiv'ring Lips should sing,  
*Where is thy boasted Vict'ry, Grave ;*  
*And where the Monster's Sting ;*
- 3 If Sin be pardon'd I'm secure,  
Death hath no Sting beside ;  
The Law gives Sin its damning Pow'r ;  
But *Christ*, my Ransom, dy'd.

- 4 Now to the God of Victory  
 Immortal Thanks be paid,  
 Who makes us Conqu'rors while we die ;  
 Through *Christ* our living Head.

XVIII. *Blessed are the Dead that die  
 in the Lord, Rev. xiv. 13.*

(claims

- 1 **H**EAR what the Voice from Heav'n pro-  
 For all the pious Dead,  
 Sweet is the Saviour of their Names,  
 And soft their sleeping Bed.
- 2 They die in *Jesus*, and are blest ;  
 How kind their Slumbers are !  
 From Suff'rings and from Sins releas'd,  
 And freed from ev'ry Snare.
- 3 Far from this World of Toil and Strife,  
 They're present with the Lord ;  
 The Labours of their Mortal Life  
 End in a large Reward.

XIX. *The Song of Simeon : Or, Death  
 made desirable, Luke i. 27, &c.*

- 1 **L**ORD, at thy Temple we appear,  
 As happy *Simeon* came,  
 And hope to meet our Saviour here ;  
 O make our Joys the same!
- 2 With what Divine and vast Delight  
 The good old Man was fill'd,

- When fondly in his wither'd Arms  
He clasp'd the holy Child !
- 3 *Now I can leave this World, he cry'd,  
Behold thy Servant dies,  
I've seen thy great Salvation, Lord,  
And close my peaceful Eyes.*
- 4 *This is the Light prepar'd to shine  
Upon the Gentile Lands,  
Thine Israel's Glory, and their Hope  
To break their slavish Bands.*
- [5 *Jesus, the Vision of thy Face  
Hath over-pow'ring Charms,  
Scarce shall I feel Death's cold Embrace,  
If Christ be in my Arms.*
- 6 *Then while ye hear my Heart strings break,  
How sweet my Minutes roll !  
A mortal Paleness on my Cheek,  
And Glory in my Soul.]*

XX. *Spiritual Apparel, (viz.) The  
Robe of Righteousness, and Gar-  
ments of Salvation, Isa. lxi. 10.*

- 1 **A** Wake my Heart, arise my Tongue,  
Prepare a tuneful Voice,  
In God the Life of all my Joys  
Aloud will I rejoice.
- 2 'Tis he adorn'd my naked Soul,  
And made Salvation mine,  
Upon a poor polluted Worm  
He makes his Graces shine.

- 3 And left the Shadow of a Spot  
Should on my Soul be found,  
He took the Robe the Saviour wrought,  
And cast it all around.
- 4 How far the heav'nly Robe exceeds  
What earthly Princes wear !  
These Ornaments, how bright they shine !  
How white the Garments are !
- 5 The Spirit wrought my Faith and Love  
And Hope, and ev'ry Grace,  
But *Jesus* spent his Life to work  
The Robe of Righteousness.
- 6 Strangely, my Soul, art thou array'd  
By the great Sacred Three:  
In sweetest Harmony of Praise  
Let all thy Pow'rs agree.

**XXI.** *A Vision of the Kingdom of  
Christ among Men, Rev. xxi. 1, 2,  
3, 4.*

- 1 **L**O, what a glorious Sight appears  
To our believing Eyes !  
The Earth and Seas are past away,  
And the old rolling Skies.
- 2 From the third Heav'n where God resides,  
That holy, happy Place,  
The *New Jerusalem* comes down  
Adorn'd with shining Grace.
- 3 Attending Angels shout for Joy,  
And the bright Armies sing,



*Mortals, behold the sacred Seat  
Of your descending King.*

- 4 *The God of Glory down to men  
Removes his blest Abode,  
Men the dear Objects of his Grace,  
And he the loving God.*
- 5 *His own soft Hand shall wipe the Tears,  
From ev'ry weeping Eye,  
And Pains, and Groans, and Grievs, and Fears,  
And Death itself shall die.*
- 6 *How long, dear Saviour, oh how long,  
Shall this bright Hour delay?  
Fly swifter round, ye Wheels of Time,  
And bring the welcome Day.*

XXII, & XXIII. Referr'd to the 125th Psalm.

XXIV, *The rich Sinner dying.* Psal.

xlix. 6, 9. Eccl. viii. 8. Job iii. 14, 15.

1 **I**N vain the wealthy Mortals toil,  
And heap their shining Dust in vain,  
Look down and scorn the humble Poor,  
And boast their lofty Hills of Gain.

2 Their Golden Cordials cannot ease  
Their pained Hearts or aching Heads,  
Nor fright, nor bribe approaching Death  
From glittering Roofs and downy Beds.

3 The lingring, the unwilling Soul  
The dismal Summons must obey,

And bid a long, a sad Farewell  
To the pale Lump of lifeless Clay.

- 4 Thence they are huddled to the Grave,  
Where Kings and Slaves have equal Thrones,  
Their Bones without Distinction lie,  
Amongst the Heap of meaner Bones.

*The rest referr'd to the 49th Psalm.*

XXV. *A Vision of the Lamb*, Rev.  
v. 6, 7, 8, 9.

- 1 ALL Mortal Vanities be gone,  
Nor tempt my Eyes, nor tire my Ears,  
Behold amidst th' eternal Throne  
A Vision of the Lamb appears.
- [2 Glory his fleecy Robe adorns,  
Mark'd with the bloody Death he bore ;  
Sev'n are his Eyes, and Sev'n his Horns,  
To speak his Wisdom and his Pow'r.
- 3 To he receives a sealed-Book  
From him that sits upon the Throne ;  
*Jesus*, my Lord, prevails to look  
On dark Decrees, and Things unknown.]
- 4 All the assembling Saints around  
Fall worshipping before the Lamb,  
And in new Songs of Gospel-Sound  
Address their Honours to his Name.
- 5 The Joy, the Shout, the Harmony  
Flies o'er the Everlasting Hills,

- Worthy art thou alone (they cry)  
To read the Book to loose the Seals.]*
- 6 Our Voices join the Heav'nly Strain,  
And with transporting Pleasure sing,  
Worthy the Lamb that once was slain,  
To be our Teacher and our King.
- 7 His Words of Prophecy reveal  
Eternal Counsels, deep Designs ;  
His Grace and Vengeance shall fulfil  
The peaceful and the dreadful Lines.
- 8 Thou hast redeem'd our Souls from Hell  
With thine invaluable Blood ;  
And Wretches that did once rebel  
Are now made Fav'rites of their God.
- 9 Worthy for ever is the Lord,  
That dy'd for Treasons not his own,  
By ev'ry Tongue to be ador'd,  
And dwell upon his Father's Throne.

*XXVI. Hope of Heaven by the Resur-  
rection of Christ, 1 Pet. i. 3, 4, 5.*

- 1 **B**lest be the Everlasting God,  
The Father of our Lord,  
Be his abounding Mercy prais'd,  
His Majesty ador'd.
- 2 When from the Dead he rais'd his Son,  
And call'd him to the Sky,  
He gave our Souls a lively Hope  
That they should never die.

- 3 What tho' our inbred Sins require  
 Our Flesh to see the Dust,  
 Yet as the Lord our Saviour rose,  
 So all his Followers must.
- 4 There's an Inheritance Divine  
 Reserv'd against that Day,  
 'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,  
 And cannot waste away.
- 5 Saints by the Power of God are kept  
 Till the Salvation come;  
 We walk by Faith as Strangers here,  
 Till Christ shall call us home.

XXVII. *Assurance of Heaven: Or a  
 Saint prepar'd to die, 2 Tim. iv.  
 6, 7, 8, 18.*

- [1 **D**Eath may dissolve my Body now,  
 And bear my Spirit home;  
 Why do my Minutes move so slow,  
 Nor my Salvation come?
- 2 With heav'nly Weapons I have fought  
 The Battles of the Lord,  
 Finish'd my Course, and kept the Faith,  
 And wait the sure Reward.]
- 3 God has laid up in Heav'n for me  
 A Crown which cannot fade;  
 The Righteous Judge at that great Day  
 Shall place it on my Head.
- 4 Nor hath the King of Grace decreed  
 This Prize for me alone;

- But all that love, and long to see  
Th' Appearance of his Son.
- 5 *Jesus* the Lord shall guard me safe  
From ev'ry ill Design ;  
And to his heav'nly Kingdom keep  
This feeble Soul of mine.
- 6 God is my everlasting Aid,  
And Hell shall rage in vain ;  
To him be highest Glory paid,  
And endless Praise. *Amen.*

**XXVIII. *The Triumph of Christ over  
the Enemies of his Church, Isa. lxiii.***  
1, 2, 3, &c.

- 1 **W**Hat Mighty Man, or Mighty God,  
Comes travelling in State,  
Along the *Idumean* Road,  
Away from *Bozrah's* Gate.
- 2 The Glory of his Robes proclaim  
'Tis some Victorious King :  
" 'Tis I the Just, th' Almighty One  
" That your Salvation bring.
- 3 Why, Mighty Lord, thy Saints enquire,  
Why thine Apparel red ?  
And all thy Vesture stain'd like those  
Who in the Wine-press tread ?
- 4 " I by myself have trod the Press,  
" And crush'd my Foes alone,  
" My Wrath has struck the Rebels dead,  
" My Fury stamp'd them down,
- 5 " 'Tis

- 5 " 'Tis *Edom's* Blood that dies my Robes  
 " With joyfoul Scarlet Stains,  
 " The Triumph that my Raiment wears  
 " Sprung from their bleeding Veins.
- 6 " Thus shall the Nations be destroy'd  
 " That dare insult my Saints,  
 " I have an Arm t'avenge their Wrongs,  
 " An Ear for their Complaints.

XXIX. *The Second Part : Or, The  
 Ruin of Antichrist, ver. 4, 5, 6, 7.*

- 1 " **I** Lift my Banners, saith the Lord,  
 " Where *Antichrist* has stood,  
 " The City of my Gospel-Foes  
 " Shall be a Field of Blood.
- 2 " My Heart has study'd just Revenge,  
 " And now the Day appears,  
 " The Day of my Redeem'd is come  
 " To wipe away their Tears.
- 3 " Quite weary is my Patience grown,  
 " And bids my Fury go ;  
 " Swift as the Lightning it shall move,  
 " And be as fatal too.
- 4 " I call for Helpers, but in vain :  
 " Then has my Gospel none ?  
 " Well, mine own Arm has Might enough  
 " To crush my Foes alone.
- 5 " Slaughter and my devouring Sword  
 " Shall walk the Street around,

“ *Babel* shall reel beneath my Stroke,  
 “ And stagger to the Ground.

- 6 Thy Honours, O victorious King,  
 Thine own right Hand shall raise,  
 While we thy awful Vengeance sing,  
 And our Deliverer praise.

XXX. *Prayer for Deliverance answered*, Isa. xxvi. 8—20.

- 1 **I**n thine own Ways, O God of Love,  
 We wait the Visits of thy Grace,  
 Our Souls Desire is to thy Name,  
 And the Remembrance of thy Face.
- 2 My Thoughts are searching, Lord, for thee,  
 'Mongst the black Shades of lonesom Night,  
 My earnest Cries salute the Skies  
 Before the Dawn restore the Light.
- 3 Look how Rebellious Men deride  
 The tender Patience of my God ;  
 But thy shall see thy lifted Hand,  
 And feel the Scourges of thy Rod.
- 4 Hark, the Eternal rends the Sky,  
 A mighty Voice before him goes,  
 A Voice of Musick to his Friends,  
 But threatning Thunder to his Foes.
- 5 Come, Children, to your Father's Arms,  
 Hide in the Chambers of my Grace,  
 Till the fierce Storms be overblown,  
 And my revenging Fury cease.

6 My Sword shall boast its thousands slain,  
 And drink the Blood of haughty Kings,  
 While Heav'nly Peace around my Flock  
 Stretches its soft and shady Wings.

XXXI. *Referr'd to the 1st Psalm.*

XXXII. *Strength from Heaven. Isa.*  
 xl. 27, 28, 29, 30.

- 1 **W**Hence do our mournful Thoughts arise?  
 And where's our Courage fled?  
 Has restless Sin and raging Hell  
 Struck all our Comforts dead?
- 2 Have we forgot th' Almighty Name  
 That form'd the Earth and Sea?  
 And can an all-creating Arm  
 Grow weary or decay?
- 3 Treasures of Everlasting Might  
 In our *Jehovah* dwell,  
 He gives the Conquest to the Weak,  
 And treads their Foes to Hell.
- 4 Mere mortal Power shall fade and die,  
 And youthful Vigour cease,  
 But we that wait upon the Lord  
 Shall feel our Strength increase,
- 5 The Saints shall mount on Eagles Wings,  
 And taste the promis'd Bliss,  
 Till their unwearied Feet arrive  
 Where perfect Pleasure is.



XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV, XXXVI, XXXVII,  
XXXVIII, *Referr'd to* Psal. cxxxi, cxxxiv, lxxix,  
lxxiii, xc, and lxxxiv.

XXXIX. *God's tender Care of his  
Church, Isa. xlix. 13, 14, &c.*

- 1 **N**OW shall my inward Joys arise  
And burst into a Song,  
Almighty Love inspires my Heart,  
And Pleasure tunes my Tongue.
- 2 God on his thirsty *Sion-Hill*  
Some Mercy-Drops has thrown,  
And solemn Oaths have bound his Love  
To show'r Salvation down.
- 3 Why do we then indulge our Fears,  
Suspensions and Complaints?  
Is he a God, and shall his Grace  
Grow weary of his Saints?
- 4 Can a kind Woman e'er forget  
The Infant of her Womb,  
And 'mongst a thousand tender Thoughts  
Her Suckling have no room?
- 5 *Yea*, saith the Lord, *should Nature change,*  
*And Mothers Monsters prove,*  
*Sion still dwells upon the Heart*  
*Of everlasting Love.*
- 6 *Deep on the Palms of both my Hands*  
*I have engrav'd her Name,*  
*My Hands shall raise her ruin'd Walls,*  
*And build her broken Frame.*

**XL. The Business and Blessedness of  
Glorified Saints, Rev. vii. 13, 14,  
15, &c.**

- 1 **WHAT** happy Men, or Angels, these,  
That all their Robes are spotless white?  
Whence did this Glorious Troop arrive  
At the pure Realms of Heav'nly Light?
- 2 From tort'ring Racks and burning Fires,  
And Seas of their own Blood they came:  
But nobler Blood has wash'd their Robes,  
Flowing from Christ the dying Lamb.
- 3 Now they approach th' Almighty Throne  
With loud *Hosannas* Night and Day,  
Sweet Anthems to the Great *Three One*,  
Measure their blest Eternity.
- 4 No more shall Hunger pain their Souls,  
He bids their parching Thirst be gone,  
And spreads the Shadow of his Wings,  
To skreen 'em from the scorching Sun.
- 5 The Lamb that fills the middle Throne  
Shall shed around his milder Beams,  
There shall they feast on his rich Love,  
And drink full Joys from living Streams.
- 6 Thus shall their mighty Bliss renew  
Thro' the vast Round of endless Years,  
And the soft Hand of Sov'reign Grace  
Heals all their Wounds, and wipes their  
(Tears.

XLI. *The same*: Or, *The Martyrs  
Glorify'd*, Rev. vii. 13, &c.

- 1 **T**Hese glorious Minds how bright they shine!  
Whence all their white Array?  
How came they to the happy Seats  
Of everlasting Day?
- 2 From tort'ring Pains to endless Joys  
On fiery Wheels they rode,  
And strangely wash'd their Raiment white  
In Jesus' dying Blood.
- 3 Now they approach a spotless God,  
And bow before his Throne,  
Their warbling Harps and sacred Songs  
Adore the Holy One.
- 4 The unvail'd Glories of his Face,  
Amongst his Saints reside,  
While the rich Treasure of his Grace  
Sees all their Wants supply'd.
- 5 Tormenting Thirst shall leave their Souls,  
And Hunger flee as fast:  
The Fruit of Life's immortal Tree  
Shall be their sweet Repast.
- 6 The Lamb shall lead his heavenly Flock,  
Where living Fountains rise,  
And Love Divine shall wipe away  
The Sorrows of their Eyes.

XLII. *Divine Wrath and Mercy;*  
*from Nabum i. 1, 2, 3, &c.*

- 1 **A** Dore and tremble, for our God  
 Is a \* *Consuming Fire*, \* *Heb. xii. 29.*  
 His jealous Eyes his Wrath inflame,  
 And raise his Vengeance higher.
- 2 Almighty Vengeance, how it burns!  
 How bright his Fury glows!  
 Vast Magazines of Plagues and Storms  
 Lie treasur'd for his Foes.
- 3 Those Heaps of Wrath by slow Degrees  
 Are forc'd into a Flame,  
 But kindled, oh! how fierce they blaze!  
 And rend all Nature's Frame.
- 4 At his Approach the Mountains flee,  
 And seek a wat'ry Grave;  
 The frighted Sea makes haste away,  
 And shrinks up ev'ry Wave.
- 5 Through the wide Air the weighty Rocks  
 Are swift as Hail-stones hurl'd:  
 Who dares engage his fiery Rage,  
 That shakes the solid World?
- 6 Yet, mighty God, thy Sov'reign Grace,  
 Sits Regent on the Throne,  
 The Refuge of thy chosen Race  
 When Wrath comes rushing down.
- 7 Thy Hand shall on Rebellious Kings  
 A fiery Tempest pour,

While we beneath thy shelt'ring Wings  
Thy just Revenge adore.

XLIII. Referr'd to the 100 Psalm.

XLIV. Referr'd to the 133 Psalm.

XLV. *The Last Judgment*, Rev.  
xxi. 5, 6, 7, 8—

- 1 **S**EE where the great incarnate God  
Fills a Majestick Throne,  
While from the Skies his awful Voice  
Bears the Last Judgment down.
- [2 " I am the First, and I the Last,  
" Thro' endless Years the same:  
" *I A M* is my Memorial still,  
" And my Eternal Name.
- 3 " Such Favours as a God can give  
" My Royal Grace bestows,  
" Ye thirsty Souls, come taste the Streams  
" Where Life and Pleasure flows.]
- [4 " The Saint that triumphs o'er his Sins,  
" I'll own him for a Son,  
" The whole Creation shall reward  
" The Conquests he has won
- 5 " But bloody Hands, and Hearts unclean,  
" And all the lying Race,  
" The faithless and the scoffing Crew,  
" That spurn at offer'd Grace!
- 6 " They shall be taken from my Sight,  
" Bound fast in Iron Chains,

“ And headlong plung'd into the Lake  
 “ Where Fire and Darkness reigns. ]

- 7 O may I stand before the Lamb,  
 When Earth and Seas are fled!  
 And hear the Judge pronounce my Name  
 With Blessings on my Head!
- 8 May I with those for ever dwell,  
 Who here were my Delight,  
 While Sinners banish'd down to Hell  
 No more offend my Sight.

XLVI, & XLVII. *Referr'd to Psal. 148, & 3.*

XLVIII. *The Christian Race, Isa. 1.*  
 28, 29, 30, 31.

- 1 **A** Wake our Souls (away our Fears,  
 Let ev'ry trembling Thought be gone)  
 Awake, and run the heavenly Race,  
 And put a chearful Courage on.
- 2 True, 'tis a straight and thorny Road,  
 And mortal Spirits tire and faint,  
 But they forget the Mighty God  
 That feeds the Strength of ev'ry Saint.
- 3 The Mighty God, whose matchless Pow'r  
 Is ever new and ever young,  
 And firm endures while endless Years  
 Their everlasting Circles run,
- 4 From thee the overflowing Spring,  
 Our Souls shall drink a fresh Supply,

While such as trust their native Strength  
Shall melt away, and drop, and die.

- 5 Swift as an Eagle cuts the Air,  
We'll mount aloft to thine Abode,  
On Wings of Love our Souls shall fly,  
Nor tire amidst the heavenly Road.

XLIX. *The Works of Moses and the  
Lamb, Rev. xv. 3.*

- 1 **H**OW strong thine Arm is, mighty God!  
Who would not fear thy Name?  
*Jesus*, how sweet thy Graces are!  
Who would not love the Lamb?
- 2 He has done more than *Moses* did,  
Our Prophet and our King;  
From Bonds of Hell he freed our Souls,  
And taught our Lips to sing.
- 3 In the *Red Sea* by *Moses*' Hand  
Th' *Egyptian* Host was drown'd;  
But his own Blood hides all our Sins,  
And Guilt no more is found,
- 4 When thro' the Desert *Israel* went,  
With *Manna* they were fed;  
Our Lord invites us to his Flesh,  
And calls it living Bread.
- 5 *Moses* beheld the promis'd Land,  
Yet never reach'd the Place;  
But *Christ* shall bring his Followers home  
To see his Father's Face.

6 Then shall our Love and Joy be full,  
And feel a warmer Flame,  
And sweeter Voices tune the Song  
Of *Moses* and the Lamb.

L. *The Song of Zecharias, and the  
Message of John the Baptist ; or,  
Light and Salvation by Jesus Christ,  
Luke i. 68, &c. John i. 29, 32.*

1 **N**OW be the God of *Israel* blest,  
Who makes his Truth appear,  
His mighty Hand fulfils his Word,  
And all the Oaths he sware.

2 Now he bedews old *David's* Root  
With Blessings from the Skies ;  
He makes the Branch of Promise grow ;  
The promis'd Horn arise.

[3 *John* was the Prophet of the Lord,  
To go before his Face,  
The Herald which our Saviour-God  
Sent to prepare his Ways.

4 He makes the great Salvation known,  
He speaks of pardon'd Sins ;  
While Grace Divine and Heavenly Love  
In its own Glory shines.

5 " Behold the Lamb of God, he cries,  
" That takes our Guilt away :  
" I saw the Spirit o'er his Head  
" On his Baptizing Day. ]

6. " Be



- 6 " Be ev'ry Vale exalted high,  
 " Sink ev'ry Mountain low ;  
 7 " The Proud must stoop, and humble Souls  
 " Shall his Salvation know.  
 7 " The *Heathen* Realms with *Israel's* Land  
 " Shall join in sweet Accord :  
 " And all that's born of Man shall see  
 " The Glory of the Lord.  
 8 " Behold the Morning-Star arife,  
 " Ye that in Darkness fit ;  
 " He marks the Path that leads to Peace,  
 " And guides our doubtful Feet.

LI. *Persevering Grace*, Jude 24, 25.

- 1 **T**O God the only Wise,  
 Our Saviour and our King,  
 Let all the Saints below the Skies  
 Their humble Praifes bring.  
 2 'Tis his Almighty Love,  
 His Counsel, and his Care,  
 Preserves us safe from Sin and Death,  
 And ev'ry hurtful Snare.  
 3 He will present our Souls  
 Unblemish'd and compleat,  
 Before the Glory of his Face,  
 With Joys divinely great,  
 4 Then all the chosen Seed  
 Shall meet around the Throne,  
 Shall bless the Conduct of his Grace,  
 And make his Wonders known.

5 To our Redeemer God  
 Wisdom and Pow'r belongs,  
 Immortal Crowns of Majesty,  
 And everlasting Songs.

LII. *Baptism*, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts  
 ii. 38.

'T Was the Commission of our Lord,  
*Go, teach the Nations, and Baptize,*  
 The Nations have receiv'd the Word  
 Since he ascended to the Skies.

1 He sits upon th' eternal Hills,  
 With Grace and Pardon in his Hands,  
 And sends his Cov'nant with the Seals,  
 To bless the distant *British* Lands.

2 *Repent, and be Baptiz'd* he saith,  
*For the Remission of your Sins;*  
 And thus our Sense assists our Faith,  
 And shows us what his Gospel means.

3 Our Souls he washes, in his Blood,  
 As Water makes the Body clean;  
 And the good Spirit from our God,  
 Descends like purifying Rain.

5 Thus we engage our selves to Thee,  
 And seal our Cov'nant with the Lord:  
 O may the great Eternal Three  
 In Heav'n our solemn Vows record!

LIII. *The Holy Scriptures*, Heb. i. 1.  
2 Tim. iii. 15, 16. Psalm cxlvii.  
19, 20.

- 1 **G**OD who in various Methods told  
His Mind and Will to Saints of old,  
Sent his own Son with Truth and Grace,  
To teach us in these latter Days.
- 2 Our Nation reads the written Word,  
That Book of Life, that sure Record :  
The bright Inheritance of Heav'n,  
Is by the sweet Conveyance giv'n.
- 3 God's kindest Thoughts are here exprest,  
Able to make us Wise and Blest,  
The Doctrines are divinely true,  
Fit for Reproof, and Comfort too.
- 4 Ye *British* Isles who read his Love  
In long Epistles from above ;  
(He hath not sent his sacred Word  
To ev'ry Land) Praise ye the Lord.

LIV. *Electing Grace* : Or, *Saints be-  
loved in Christ*, Eph. i. 3, &c.

- 1 **J**ESUS, we bless thy Father's Name ;  
Thy God and ours are both the same ;  
What heav'nly Blessings from his Throne  
Flow down to Sinners thro' his Son ?

2 *Christ*

- 2 *Christ be my first Elect*, he said,  
Then chose our Souls in *Christ* our Head,  
Before he gave the Mountains Birth,  
Or laid Foundations for the Earth.
- 3 Thus did eternal Love begin,  
To raise us up from Death and Sin;  
Our Characters were then decreed,  
*Blameless in Love, a holy Seed.*
- 4 Predestinated to be Sons,  
Born by Degrees, but chose at once;  
A new regenerated Race,  
To praise the Glory of his Grace.
- 5 With *Christ* our Lord we share our Part  
In the Affections of his Heart,  
Nor shall our Souls be thence remov'd  
Till he forgets his first-Belov'd.

LV. *Hezekiah's Song: Or, Sickness  
and Recovery, Isa. xxxviii. 9, &c.*

- 1 **W**HEN we are rais'd from deep Distress,  
Our God deserves a Song;  
We take the Pattern of our Praise  
From *Hezekiah's* Tongue.
- 2 The Gates of the devouring Grave  
Are open'd wide in vain,  
If he that holds the Keys of Death  
Commands them fast again.
- 3 Pains of the Flesh are wont t' abuse  
Our Minds with slavish Fears;

*Our Days are past, and we shall lose  
The Remnant of our Tears,*

4 We chatter with a Swallow's Voice,  
Or like a Dove we mourn,  
With Bitterness instead of Joys,  
Afflicted and forlorn.

5 *Jehovah* speaks the healing Word,  
And no Disease withstands :  
Fever and Plagues obey the Lord,  
And fly at his Commands.

6 If half the Strings of Life should break,  
He can our Frame restore :  
He casts our Sins behind his Back,  
And they are found no more.

**LVI.** *The Song of Moses and the  
Lamb : Or, Babylon falling, Rev.  
xv. 3. and xvi. 19. and xvii. 6.*

1 **WE** sing the Glories of thy Love,  
We found thy dreadful Name ;  
The Christian Church unites the Songs  
Of *Moses* and the *Lamb*.

2 Great God, how wondrous are thy Works  
Of Vengeance and of Grace !  
Thou King of Saints, Almighty Lord,  
How just and true thy Ways !

3 Who dares refuse to fear thy Name,  
Or worship at thy Throne ?

Thy Judgments speak thine Holiness  
Thro' all the Nations known.

- 4 Great *Babylon* that rules the Earth,  
•Drunk with the *Martyrs* Blood,  
Her Crimes shall speedily awake  
The Fury of our God.
- 5 The Cup of Wrath is ready mixt,  
And she must drink the Dregs ;  
Strong is the Lord her Sov'reign Judge  
And shall fulfil the Plagues.

**LVII.** *Original Sin* : Or, *The first  
and second Adam*, Rom. v. 12, &c.  
Psal. li. 5. Job xiv. 4.

- 1 **B**ackward with humble Shame we look  
On our Original,  
How is our Nature dash'd and broke  
In our first Father's Fall !
- 2 To all that's Good averse and blind,  
But prone to all that's Ill ;  
What dreadfull Darkness veils our Mind !  
How obstinate our Will !
- [3 Conceived in Sin (O wretched State !)  
Before we draw our Breath,  
The first young Pulse begins to beat  
Iniquity and Death.
- 4 How strong in our degen'rate Blood  
The old Corruption reigns,  
And mingling with the crooked Flood,  
Wanders through all our Veins !]

- [5] Wild and unwholesome as the Root  
Will all the Branches be ;  
How can we hope for living Fruit  
From such a deadly Tree ?
- 6 What mortal Power from Things unclean  
Can pure Productions bring ?  
Who can command a vital Stream  
From an infected Spring ?]
- 7 Yet, mighty God, thy wondrous Love  
Can make our Nature clean,  
While *Christ* and Grace prevail above  
The Tempter, Death and Sin.
- 8 The Second *Adam* shall restore  
The Ruins of the First,  
*Hosanna* to that Sov'reign Pow'r  
That new creates our Dust.

LVIII. *The Devil vanquish'd: Or,  
Michael's War with the Dragon,  
Rev. xii. 7.*

- 1 **L**ET mortal Tongues attempt to sing  
The Wars of Heav'n, when *Michael* stood  
Chief General of th' Eternal King,  
And fought the Battles of our God.
- 2 Against the Dragon and his Host  
The Armies of the Lord prevail :  
In vain they rage, in vain they boast,  
Their Courage sinks, their Weapons fail.

- 3 Down to the Earth was *Satan* thrown  
Down to the Earth his Legions fell;  
Then was the Trump of Triumph blown,  
And shook the dreadful Deeps of Hell.
- 4 Now is the Hour of Darknes past,  
*Christ* has assum'd his reigning Pow'r;  
Behold the great Accuser cast  
Down from the Skies, to rise no more.
- 5 'Twas by thy Blood, immortal Lamb,  
Thine Armies trod the Tempter down;  
'Twas by thy Word and pow'ful Name  
They gain'd the Battle and Renown.
- 6 Rejoice, ye Heav'ns; let ev'ry Star  
Shine with new Glories round the Sky;  
Saints, while ye sing the heav'nly War,  
Raise your Deliverer's Name on high.

LIX. *Babylon fallen*, Rev. xviii.  
20, 21.

- 1 **I**N *Gabriel's* Hand a mighty Stone  
Lies, a fair Type of *Babylon*:  
*Prophets, rejoice, and all ye Saints,*  
*God shall avenge your long Complaints.*
- 2 He said, and dreadful as he stood,  
He sunk the Millstone in the Flood,  
*Thus terribly shall Babel fall,*  
*Thus, and no more be found at all.*



LX. *The Virgin Mary's Song* : Or,  
*The promised Messiah born*, Luke  
 i. 46, &c,

- 1 **O**UR Souls shall magnify the Lord,  
 In God the Saviour we rejoice :  
 While we repeat the Virgin's Song,  
 May the same Spirit tune our Voice.
- [2 The Highest saw her low Estate,  
 And mighty Things his Hand hath done :  
 His over-shadowing Power and Grace  
 Makes her the Mother of his Son.
- 3 Let ev'ry Nation call her blest,  
 And endless Years prolong her Fame ;  
 But God alone must be ador'd :  
 Holy and Rev'rend is his Name.]
- 4 To those that fear and trust the Lord ;  
 His Mercy stands for ever sure :  
 From Age to Age his Promise lives,  
 And the Performance is secure.
- 5 He spake to *Abra'm* and his Seed,  
*In thee shall all the Earth be blest* :  
 The Mem'ry of that ancient Word  
 Lay long in his eternal Breast.
- 6 But now no more shall *Israel* wait,  
 No more the *Gentiles* lie forlorn :  
 Lo, the Desire of Nations comes ;  
 Behold the promis'd Seed is born.

LXI. *Christ our High Priest and King ; and Christ coming to Judgment, Rev. i. 6, 7.*

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord that makes us know  
The Wonders of his dying Love,  
Be humble Honours paid below,  
And Strains of nobler Praise above.
- 2 'Twas he that cleans'd our foulest Sins,  
And wash'd us in his richest Blood ;  
'Tis he that makes us Priests and Kings,  
And brings us Rebels near to God.
- 3 To *Jesus* our Atoning Priest,  
To *Jesus* our Superior King,  
Be everlasting Power confest,  
And ev'ry Tongue his Glory sing.
- 4 Behold, on flying Clouds he comes,  
And ev'ry Eye shall see him move ;  
Tho' with our Sins we pierc'd him once,  
Then he displays his pardoning Love.
- 5 The unbelieving World shall wail  
While we rejoice to see the Day :  
*Come, Lord ;* nor let thy Promise fail,  
Nor let thy Chariots long delay.

LXII. *Christ Jesus the Lamb of God,  
worshipped by all the Creation,  
Rev. v. 11, 12, 13.*

- 1 **C**OME let us join our chearful Songs  
With Angels round the Throne;  
Ten thousand thousand are their Tongues,  
But all their Joys are one.
- 2 *Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,  
To be exalted thus;*  
*Worthy the Lamb, our Lips reply,  
For he was slain for us.*
- 3 *Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honour and Power Divine;*  
*And Blessings more than we can give,  
Be, Lord, for ever thine.*
- 4 Let all that dwell above the Sky,  
And Air, and Earth, and Seas,  
Conspire to lift thy Glories high,  
And speak thine endless Praise.
- 5 The whole Creation join in one,  
To bless the Sacred Name,  
Of him that sits upon the Throne  
And to adore the Lamb.

LXIII. *Christ's Humiliation and Ex-  
altation, Rev. v. 12.*

- 1 **W**HAT equal Honours shall we bring  
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,  
When

- When all the Notes that Angels sing,  
Are far inferior to thy Name?
- 2 Worthy is He that once was slain,  
The Prince of Peace that groan'd and dy'd,  
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign  
At his Almighty Father's side,
- 3 Pow'r and Dominion are his Due,  
Who stood condemn'd at *Pilate's Bar* :  
Wisdom belongs to *Jesus* too,  
Tho' he was charg'd with Madness here.
- 4 All Riches are his Native Right,  
Yet he sustain'd amazing Loss ;  
To him ascribe Eternal Might,  
Who left his Weakness on the Cross.
- 5 Honour immortal must be paid,  
Instead of Scandal and of Scorn ;  
While Glory shines around his Head,  
And a bright Crown without a Thorn.
- 6 Blessings for ever on the Lamb,  
Who bore the Curse for wretched Men :  
Let Angels sound his Sacred Name,  
And ev'ry Creature say, *Amen*.

LXIV. *Adoption*, 1 John iii. 1, &c.  
Gal. iv. 6.

1 **B**Ehold what wond'rous Grace  
The Father hath bestow'd  
On Sinners of a Mortal Race,  
To call them Sons of God !

2 'Tis no surprizing Thing  
That we should be unknown ;  
The *Jewish* World knew not their King,  
God's everlasting Son.

3 Nor doth it yet appear  
How great we must be made ;  
But when we see our Saviour here,  
We shall be like our Head.

4 A Hope so much divine,  
May Trials well endure,  
May purge our Souls from Sense and Sin  
As Christ the Lord is pure.

5 If in my Father's Love  
I share a filial Part,  
Send down thy Spirit like a Dove  
To rest upon my Heart.

6 We would no longer lie  
Like Slaves beneath the Throne ;  
My Faith shall *Abba* Father cry ;  
And thou the Kindred own.

LXV. *The Kingdoms of the World  
become the Kingdoms of our Lord :*  
*Or, The Day of Judgment, Rev.*  
*xi. 15.*

1 LET the Sev'nth Angel sound on high,  
Let Shouts be heard thro' all the Sky,  
Kings of the Earth with glad Accord,  
Give up your Kingdoms to the Lord.

- 2 Almighty God, thy Pow'r assume,  
Who wast, and art, and art to come:  
*Jesus* the Lamb, who once was slain,  
For ever live, for ever reign !
- 3 The angry Nations fret and roar,  
That they can slay the Saints no more ;  
On Wings of Vengeance flies our God  
To pay the long Arrears of Blood.
- 4 Now must the rising Dead appear,  
Now the decisive Sentence hear ;  
Now the dear Martyrs of the Lord  
Receive an infinite Reward.

LXVI. *Christ the King at his Table,*  
Sol. Song i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13,  
17.

- 1 **L**ET him embrace my Soul, and prove  
Mine Interest in his heavenly Love :  
The Voice that tells me, *Thou art mine,*  
Exceeds the Blessings of the Vine.
- 2 On Thee th' anointing Spirit came,  
And spreads the Savour of thy Name ;  
That Oil of Gladness and of Grace  
Draws Virgin Souls to meet thy Face.
- 3 *Jesus*, allure me by thy Charms,  
My Soul shall fly into thine Arms !  
Our wand'ring Feet thy Favours bring  
To the fair Chambers of the King.

- [4 Wonder and Pleasure tunes our Voice,  
To speak thy Praises and our Joys:  
Our Memory keeps this Love of thine  
Beyond the Taste of richest Wine.]
- 5 Tho' in ourselves deform'd we are,  
And black as *Kedar* Tents appear,  
Yet when we put thy Beauties on,  
Fair as the Courts of *Solomon*.
- [6 While at his Table sits the King,  
He loves to see us smile and sing:  
Our Graces are our best Perfume,  
And breathe like Spikenard round the  
(Room.)]
- 7 As Myrrh new bleeding from the Tree,  
Such is a dying *Christ* to me;  
And while he makes my Soul his Guest,  
My Bosom, Lord, shall be thy Rest.
- [8 No Beams of Cedar or of Fir,  
Can with thy Courts on Earth compare;  
And here we wait until thy Love  
Raise us to nobler Seats above.]

LXVII. *Seeking the Pastures of  
Christ the Shepherd, Solomon's  
Song i. 7.*

I THOU whom my Soul admires above  
All earthly Joy and earthly Love,  
Tell me, dear Shepherd, let me know,  
Where doth thy sweetest Pasture grow?

2 Where is the Shadow of that Rock,  
That from the Sun defends thy Flock ?  
Fain would I feed among thy Sheep,  
Among them rest, among them sleep.

3 Why should thy Bride appear like one  
That turns aside to Paths unknown ?  
My constant Feet would never rove,  
Would never seek another Love.

[4 The Footsteps of thy Flock I see :  
Thy sweetest Pastures here they be ;  
A wondrous Feast thy Love prepares,  
Bought with thy Wounds, and Groans, and  
(Tears.

5 His dearest Flesh he makes my Food,  
And bids me drink his richest Blood ;  
Here to these Hills my Soul will come,  
Till my Beloved lead me home.]

LXVIII. *The Banquet of Love, Sol.*  
Song ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

1 **B**Ehold the Rose of *Sbaron* here,  
The Lily which the Vallies bear ;  
Behold the Tree of Life that gives  
Refreshing Fruit, and healing Leaves.

2 Amongst the Thorns so Lilies shine ;  
Amongst wild Gourds the noble Vine ;  
So in mine Eyes my Saviour proves,  
Amidst a Thousand meaner Loves.

3 Beneath his cooling Shade I sat,  
To shield me from the burning Heat ;



Of heav'nly Fruit he spreads a Feast,  
To feed my Eyes, and please my Taste,

- [4 Kindly he brought me to the Pleace  
Where stands the Banquet of his Grace;  
He saw me faint, and o'er my Head  
The Banner of his Love he spread,  
5 With living Bread, and generous Wine,  
He cheers this sinking Heart of mine;  
And opening his own Heart to me,  
He shows his Thoughts how kind they be.]  
6 O never let my Lord depart,  
Lye down and rest upon my Heart;  
I charge my Sins not once to move,  
Nor stir, nor wake, nor grieve my Love.

LXIX. *Christ appearing to his Church  
and seeking her Company, Sol. Song*  
ii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

- 1 **T**HE Voice of my Beloved sounds  
Over the Rocks and rising Grounds,  
O'er Hills of Guilt, and Seas of Grief,  
He leaps, he flies to my Relief.  
2 Now thro' the Veil of Flesh, I see,  
With Eyes of Love he looks at me;  
Now in the Gospel's clearest Glass  
He shows the Beauties of his Face.  
3 Gently he draws my Heart along,  
Both with his Beauties and his Tongue;  
*Rise, faith my Lord, make haste away,  
No mortal Joys are worth thy Stay.*

- 4 *The Jewish wintry State is gone,  
The Mists are fled, the Spring comes on,  
The sacred Turtle-Dove we bear  
Proclaim the New, the joyful Year.*
- 5 *Th' Immortal Vine of heavenly Root,  
Blossoms and buds, and gives her Fruit.  
Lo, we are come to taste the Wine;  
Our Souls rejoice and bless the Vine.*
- 6 *And when we hear our Jesus say,  
Rise up my Love, make haste away!  
Our Hearts would fain out-fly the Wind,  
And leave all earthly Loves behind.*

LXX. *Christ inviting and the Church  
answering the Invitation, Sol. Song*  
ii. 14, 16, 17.

- [1] **H**ARK, the Redeemer from on high  
Sweetly invites his Fav'rite nigh;  
From Caves of Darkness and of Doubt,  
He gently speaks and calls us out.
- 2 *My Dove, who hidest in the-Rock,  
Thine Heart almost with Sorrow broke,  
Lift up thy Face, forget thy Fear,  
And let thy Voice delight mine Ear:*
- 3 *Thy Voice to me sounds ever sweet;  
My Graces in thy Count'nance meet;  
Tho' the vain World thy Face despise,  
'Tis bright and comely in mine Eyes.*
- 4 *Dear Lord, our thankful Heart receives  
The Hope thine Invitation gives.*

To thee our joyful Lips shall raise  
The Voice of Prayer, and of Praise.]

- [4 I am my Love's, and he is mine ;  
Our Hearts, our Hopes, our Passions join ;  
Nor let a Motion, nor a Word,  
Nor Thought arise to grieve my Lord.
- 6 My Soul to Pastures fair he leads,  
Amongst the Lilies where he feeds ;  
Amongst the Saints (whose Robes are white  
Wash'd in his Blood) is his Delight,
- 7 Till the Day break, and Shadows flee,  
Till the sweet dawning Light I see,  
Thine Eyes to me-ward often turn,  
Nor let my Soul in Darkness mourn.
- 8 Be like a Hart on Mountains green,  
Leap o'er the Hills of Fear and Sin ;  
Nor Guilt, nor Unbelief divide  
My Love, my Saviour, from my side. ]

LXXI. *Christ found in the Street,  
and brought to the Church, Sol.*  
Song iii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

- 1 **O**Ften I seek my Lord by Night,  
*Jesus, my Love, my Soul's Delight ;*  
With warm Desire and restless Thought  
I seek him oft, but find him not.
- 2 Then I arise and search the Street,  
Till I my Lord, my Saviour meet ;  
I ask the Watchmen of the Night,  
*Where did you see my Soul's Delight.*

- 3 Sometimes I find him in my Way,  
Directed by a heavenly Ray ;  
I leap for Joy to see his Face,  
And hold him fast in mine Embrace:
- [4 I bring him to my Mother's Home,  
Nor does my Lord refuse to come,  
To *Sion's* sacred Chambers, where  
My Soul first drew the vital Air.
- 5 He gives me there his bleeding Heart,  
Pierc'd for my Sake with deadly Smart ;  
I give my Soul to him, and there  
Our Loves their mutual Tokens share.]
- 6 I charge you all, ye earthly Toys,  
Approach not to disturb my Joys ;  
Nor Sin, nor Hell, come near my Heart,  
Nor cause my Saviour to depart.

LXXII. *The Coronation of Christ,  
and Espousals of the Church, Sol.  
Song iii. 2.*

- 1 **D**Aughters of *Sion*, come, behold  
The Crown of Honour and of Gold,  
Which the glad Church with Joys unknown  
Plac'd on the Head of *Solomon*.
- 2 *Jesús*, thou everlasting King,  
Accept the Tribute which we bring ;  
Accept the well-deserv'd Renown,  
And wear our Praises as thy Crown.
- 3 Let every Act of Worship be  
Like our Espousals, Lord, to Thee ;

Like the dear Hour when from above  
We first receiv'd thy Pledge of Love,

4 The Gladness of that happy Day,  
Our Hearts would wish it long to stay,  
Nor let our Faith forsake its hold,  
Nor Comfort sink, nor Love grow cold.

5 Each following Minute as it flies,  
Increase thy Praise, improve our Joys,  
Till we are rais'd to sing thy Name  
At the great Supper of the Lamb.

6 O that the Months would roll away,  
And bring that Coronation Day!  
The King of Grace shall fill the Throne  
With all his Father's Glories on.

LXXIII. *The Church's Beauty in the  
Eyes of Christ, Sol. Song iv. 1, 10,  
11, 7, 9, 8.*

1 **K**IND is the Speech of Christ our Lord,  
Affection sounds in every Word,  
*Lo, thou art Fair, my Love, he cries,  
Not the young Doves have sweeter Eyes.*

[2 *Sweet are thy Lips, thy pleasing Voice  
Salutes mine Ear with secret Joys,  
No Spice so much delights the Smell,  
Nor Milk nor Honey taste so well.*]

3 *Thou art all Fair, my Bride, to me,  
I will behold no Spot in thee.*  
What mighty Wonders Love performs,  
And puts a Comeliness on Worms!

- 4 Defil'd and loathsome as we are,  
He makes us white, and calls us Fair ;  
Adorns us with that heavenly Dress,  
His Graces and his Righteousness.
- 5 *My Sister and my Spouse*, he cries,  
*Bound to my Heart by various Ties,*  
*Tby powerful Love my Heart detains*  
*In strong Delight and pleasing Chains.*
- 6 He calls me from the Leopard's Den,  
From this wild World of Beasts and Men,  
To *Sion* where his Glories are ;  
Not *Lebanon* is half so fair.
- 7 Nor Dens of Prey, nor flow'ry Plains,  
Nor earthly Joys, nor earthly Pains  
Shall hold my Feet, or force my stay,  
When *Christ* invites my Soul away.

LXXIV. *The Church the Garden of*  
*Christ, Sol. Song iv. 12, 14, 15.*  
§ v. 1.

- 1 **WE** are a Garden wall'd around,  
Chosen and made peculiar Ground ;  
A little Spot, inclos'd by Grace,  
Out of the World's wide Wilderness.
- 2 Like Trees of Myrrh and Spice we stand  
Planted by God the Father's Hand ;  
And all his Springs in *Sion* flow,  
To make the young Plantation grow.
- 3 Awake, O heavenly Wind, and come,  
Blow on this Garden of Perfume ;

Spirit Divine, descend and breathe  
A gracious Gale on Plants beneath.

4 Make our best Spices flow abroad  
To entertain our Saviour God:  
And Faith, and Love, and Joy appear,  
And every Grace be active here.

[5 Let my Beloved come and taste  
His pleasant Fruits at his own Feast.  
*I come, my Spouse, I come,* he cries,  
With Love and Pleasure in his Eyes.

6 Our Lord into his Garden comes,  
Well pleas'd to smell our poor Perfumes,  
And calls us to a Feast divine,  
Sweeter than Honey, Milk, or Wine.

7 *Eat of the Tree of Life, my Friends,  
The Blessings that my Father sends;  
Your Taste shall all my Dainties prove,  
And drink abundance of my Love.*

8 *Jesus, we will frequent thy Board,  
And sing the Bounties of our Lord:  
But the rich Food on which we live  
Demands more Praise than Tongues can*  
(give.]

LXXV. *The Description of Christ the  
Beloved, Sol. Song v. 9, 10, 11, 12,  
14, 15, 16.*

1 **T**HE wond'ring World enquires to know  
Why I should love my *Jesus* so:

*What are his Charms, say they, above  
The Objects of a mortal Love ?*

- 2 Yes, my Beloved, to my Sight  
Shews a sweet Mixture, Red and White :  
All human Beauties, all Divine,  
In my Beloved meet and shine.
- 3 White is his Soul, from Blemish free ;  
Red with the Blood he shed for me ;  
The fairest of ten Thousand Fairs :  
A Sun amongst ten Thousand Stars.
- [4 His Head the finest Gold excels,  
There Wisdom in Perfection dwells ;  
And Glory like a Crown adorns  
Those Temples once beset with Thorns.
- 5 Compassions in his Heart are found,  
Hard by the Signals of his Wound ;  
His sacred Side no more shall bear  
The cruel Scourge, the piercing Spear.]
- [6 His Hands are fairer to behold  
Than Diamonds set in Rings of Gold ;  
Those heavenly Hands that on the Tree  
Were nail'd, and torn, and bled for me.
- 7 Tho' once he bow'd his feeble Knees,  
Loaded with Sins and Agonies,  
Now on the Throne of his Command  
His Legs like Marble Pillars stand.]
- [8 His Eyes are Majesty and Love,  
The Eagle temper'd with the Dove,  
No more shall trickling Sorrows roll  
Thro' those dear Windows of his Soul.]



9 His Mouth that pour'd out long Complaints,  
Now smiles, and cheers his fainting Saints:  
His Countenance more Graceful is  
Than *Lebanon* with all its Trees.

10 All over Glorious is my Lord,  
Must be belov'd, and yet ador'd,  
His Worth if all the Nations knew,  
Sure the whole Earth would love him too.

LXXVI. *Christ dwells in Heaven, but visits on Earth*, Sol. Song vi. 1, 2, 3, 12.

1 **W**HEN Strangers stand and hear me tell  
What Beauties in my Saviour dwell;  
Where he is gone, they fain would know,  
That they may seek and love him too.

2 My best Beloved keeps his Throne  
On Hills of Light, in Worlds unknown  
But he descends, and shows his Face  
In the young Gardens of his Grace.

[3 In Vineyards planted by his Hand,  
Where fruitful Trees in Order stand;  
He feeds among the spicy Beds,  
Where Lilies show their spotless Heads.

4 He has engross'd my warmest Love,  
No earthly Charms my Soul can move:  
I have a Mansion in his Heart,  
Nor Death nor Hell shall make us part.]

- [5 He takes my Soul ere I'm aware,  
And shows me where his Glories are;  
No Chariot of *Aminadib*  
The heav'nly Rapture can describe.
- 6 O may my Spirit daily rise  
On Wings of Faith above the Skies,  
Till Death shall make my last Remove  
To dwell for ever with my Love.]

LXXVII. *The Love of Christ to the Church, in his Language to her, and Provisions for her, Sol. Song vii. 5, 6, 9, 12, 13.*

- 1 **N**OW in the Galleries of his Grace  
Appears the King, and thus he says,  
*How fair my Saints are in my Sight,  
My Love how pleasant for Delight.*
- 2 Kind is thy Language, Sovereign Lord,  
There's heavenly Grace in every Word;  
From that dear Mouth a Stream divine  
Flows sweeter than the choicest Wine.
- 3 Such wondrous Love awakes the Lip  
Of Saints that were almost asleep,  
To speak the Praises of thy Name,  
And makes our cold Affections flame.
- 4 These are the Joys he lets us know  
In Fields and Villages below,  
Gives us a Relish of his Love,  
But keeps his noblest Feast above.

- 5 In Paradise within the Gates:  
 An higher Entertainment waits;  
 Fruits new and old laid up in Store,  
 Where we shall feed, but thirst no more.

LXXVIII. *The Strength of Christ's  
 Love, and the Soul's Jealousy of  
 her own, Sol. Song viii. 5, 6, 7, 13,  
 14.*

- [1] **W**HO is this fair one in Distress,  
 That travels from the Wilderness?  
 And press'd with Sorrows and with Sins,  
 On her beloved Lord she leans.
- 2 This is the Spouse of Christ our God,  
 Bought with the Treasures of his Blood:  
 And her Request and her Complaint,  
 Is but the Voice of every Saint.
- 3 " O let my Name engraven stand,  
 " Both on thy Heart and on thy Hand:  
 " Seal me upon thine Arm, and wear  
 " That Pledge of Love for ever there.
- 4 " Stronger than Death thy Love is known,  
 " Which Floods of Wrath could never  
 (drown;  
 " And Hell and Earth in vain combine  
 " To quench a Fire so much divine.
- 5 " But I am jealous of my Heart,  
 " Lest it should once from thee depart;  
 " Then let thy Name be well imprest:  
 " As a fair Signet on my Breast.

- 6 " Till thou hast brought me to thy Home,  
 " Where Fears and Doubts can never come,  
 " Thy Count'nance let me often see,  
 " And often thou shalt hear from me.
- 7 " Come, my Beloved, haste away,  
 " Cut short the Hours of thy Delay,  
 " Fly like a youthful Hart or Roe  
 " Over the Hills where Spices grow.

LXXIX. *A Morning Hymn*, Psalm  
 xix. 5, 8. & lxxiii. 24, 25.

- 1 **G**OD of the Morning, at whose Voice  
 The chearful Sun makes haste to rise,  
 And like a Giant doth rejoice  
 To run his Journey thro' the Skies.
- 2 From the fair Chambers of the *East*  
 The Circuit of his Race begins,  
 And without Weariness or Rest  
 Round the whole Earth he flies and shines.
- 3 O like the Sun may I fulfil  
 Th' appointed Duties of the Day,  
 With ready Mind and active Will  
 March on and keep my heavenly Way.
- [4 But I shall rove and lose the Race,  
 If God, my Sun, should disappear,  
 And leave me in this World's wild Maze  
 To follow every wand'ring Star.
- 5 Lord, thy Commands are clean and pure,  
 Inlightning our beclouded Eyes,

Thy

- Thy Threat'nings just, thy Promise sure,  
 Thy Gospel makes the Simple wise. ]
- 6 Give me my Counsel for my Guide,  
 And then receive me to thy Blifs;  
 All my Desires and Hopes beside  
 Are faint and cold, compar'd with this.

LXXX. *An Evening Hymn*, Psalm  
 iv. 8. ☩ iii. 5, 6. ☩ cxliii. 8.

- 1 **T**HUS far the Lord has led me on,  
 Thus far his Power prolongs my Days,  
 And every Evening shall make known  
 Some fresh Memorial of his Grace:
- 2 Much of my Time has run to waste,  
 And I perhaps am near my Home;  
 But he forgives my Follies past,  
 He gives me strength for Days to come.
- 3 I lay my Body down to sleep,  
 Peace is the Pillow for my Head,  
 While well-appointed Angels keep  
 Their watchful Stations round my Bed.
- 4 In vain the Sons of Earth or Hell  
 Tell me a thousand frightful Things,  
 My God in Safety makes me dwell  
 Beneath the Shadow of his Wings.
- [5 Faith in his Name forbids my Fear!  
 O may thy Presence ne'er depart!  
 And in the Morning make me hear  
 The Love and Kindness of thy Heart.

6 Thus when the Night of Death shall come,  
My Flesh shall rest beneath the Ground,  
And wait thy Voice to rouse my Tomb,  
With sweet Salvation in the Sound. ]

LXXXI. *A Song for Morning or Evening,* Lam. iii. 23. Isa. xlv. 7.

- 1 **M**Y God, how endless is thy Love?  
Thy Gifts are every Evening new,  
And Morning Mercies from above  
Gently distil like early Dew.
- 2 Thou spread'st the Curtains of the Night  
Great Guardian of my sleeping Hours ;  
Thy Sovereign Word restores the Light,  
And quickens all my drowzy Powers.
- 3 I yield my Powers to thy Command,  
To thee I consecrate my Days ;  
Perpetual Blessings from thine Hand  
Demand perpetual Songs of Praise.

LXXXII. *God far above Creatures :*  
*Or, Man vain and mortal,* Job iv.  
17—21.

- 1 **S**HALL the vile Race of Flesh and Blood  
Contend with their Creator, God ;  
Shall mortal Worms presume to be  
More Holy, Wise, or Just, than He?

- 2 Behold, he puts his Trust in none  
Of all the Spirits round his Throne ;  
Their Natures, when compar'd with His,  
Are neither Holy, Just nor Wise.
- 3 But how much meaner Things are they  
Who spring from Dust, and dwell in Clay !  
Touch'd by the Finger of thy Wrath,  
We faint and vanish like the Moth.
- 4 From Night to Day, from Day to Night,  
We die by Thousands in thy Sight ;  
Bury'd in Dust whole Nations lie  
Like a forgotten Vanity.
- 5 Almighty Power, to Thee we bow ;  
How frail are we ! how glorious Thou !  
No more the Sons of Earth shall dare  
With an eternal God compare.

LXXXIII. *Afflictions and Death under Providence, Job v. 6, 7, 8.*

- 1 **N**OT from the Dust Affliction grows,  
Nor Troubles rise by Chance ;  
Yet we are born to Cares and Woes,  
A sad Inheritance.
- 2 As Sparks break out from burning Coals,  
And still are upwards born ;  
So Grief is rooted in our Souls,  
And Man grows up to mourn.

- 3 Yet with my God I leave my Cause,  
 And trust his promis'd Grace ;  
 He rules me by his well known Laws  
 Of Love and Righteousness.
- 4 Not all the Pains that e'er I bore  
 Shall spoil my future Peace,  
 For Death and Hell can do no more  
 Than what my Father please.

LXXXIV. *Salvation, Righteousness,  
 and Strength in Christ, Isa. xlv,  
 21—25.*

- 1 *J*Ebovah speaks, let *Israel* hear,  
 Let all the Earth rejoice and fear,  
 While God's eternal Son proclaims  
 His Sovereign Honours and his Names.
- 2 " I am the Last, and I the First,  
 " The Saviour God, and God the Just ;  
 " There's none beside pretends to shew  
 " Such Justice and Salvation too.
- [3 " Ye that in Shades of Darkness dwell,  
 " Just on the Verge of Death and Hell,  
 " Look up to me from distant Lands,  
 " Light, Life, and Heav'n are in my Hands.
- 4 " I by my holy Name have sworn,  
 " Nor shall the Word in vain return ;  
 " To me shall all Things bend the Knee,  
 " And every Tongue shall swear to me.]



- 5 " In me alone shall Men confess  
 " Lies all their Strength and Righteousness:  
 " But such as dare despise my Name,  
 " I'll clothe 'em with eternal Shame.
- 6 " In me the Lord shall all the Seed  
 " Of *Israel* from their Sins be freed,  
 " And by their shining Graces prove  
 " Their Int'rest in my pard'ning Love.

LXXXV. *The same.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord on high proclaims  
 His Godhead from his Throne ;  
*Mercy and Justice are the Names*  
*By which I will be known.*
- 2 *Ye dying Souls that sit*  
*In Darkness and Distress,*  
*Look from the Borders of the Pit*  
*To my recovering Grace.*
- 3 Sinners shall hear the Sound ;  
 Their thankful Tongues shall own,  
*Our Righteousness and Strength is found*  
*In Thee, the Lord, alone.*
- 4 In Thee shall *Israel* trust,  
 And see their Guilt forgiv'n ;  
 God will pronounce the Sinners just,  
 And take the Saints to Heav'n:

LXXXVI. *God Holy, Just, and Sovereign*, Job ix. 2 — 10.

- 1 **H**OW should the Sons of *Adam's* Race  
Be pure before their God ;  
If he contend in Righteousness  
We fall beneath his Rod.
- 2 To vindicate my Words and Thoughts  
I'll make no more Pretence ;  
Not one of all my thousand Fau'ts  
Can bear a just Defence.
- 3 Strong is his Arm, his Heart is wise ;  
What vain Presumers dare  
Against their Maker's Hand to rise,  
Or tempt th' unequal War?
- [4 Mountains by his Almighty Wrath  
From their old Seats are torn,  
He shakes the Earth from *South* to *North*,  
And all her Pillars mourn.
- 5 He bids the Sun forbear to rise,  
Th' obedient Sun forbears ;  
His Hand with Sackcloth spreads the Skies,  
And seals up all the Stars.
- 6 He walks upon the stormy Sea ;  
Flies on the stormy Wind ;  
There's none can trace his wondrous Way,  
Or his dark Footsteps find. ]

**LXXXVII.** *God dwells with the  
Humble and Penitent, Isa. lvii. 15,  
16.*

- 1 **T**HUS saith the high and lofty One,  
 “ I sit upon my holy Throne,  
 “ My Name is God, I dwell on High,  
 “ Dwell in my own Eternity.
- 2 “ But I descend to Worlds below,  
 “ On Earth I have a Mansion too,  
 “ The humble Spirit and contrite  
 “ Is an Abode of my Delight.
- 3 “ The humble Soul my Words revive,  
 “ I bid the mourning Sinner live,  
 “ Heal all the broken Hearts I find,  
 “ And ease the Sorrows of the Mind.
- [4 “ When I contend against their Sin,  
 “ I make them know how vile they’ve been;  
 “ But should my Wrath for ever smoke,  
 “ Their Souls would sink beneath my  
 (Stroke.
- 5 O may thy pard’ning Grace be nigh,  
 Left we should faint, despair and die !  
 Thus shall our better Thoughts approve  
 The Methods of thy chast’ning Love.]

LXXXVIII. *Life the Day of Grace  
and Hope, Eccles. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.*

- 1 **L**IFE is the Time to serve the Lord,  
The Time t'insure the great Reward ;  
And while the Lamp holds out to burn  
The vilest Sinner may return.
- [2 Life is the Hour that God has giv'n  
To 'scape from Hell, and fly to Heav'n ;  
The Day of Grace, and Mortals may  
Secure the Blessings of the Day.]
- 3 The Living know that they must die,  
But all the Dead forgotten lie,  
Their Memory and their Sense is gone,  
Alike unknowing and unknown.
- [4 Their Hatred and their Love is lost,  
Their Envy buried in the Dust ;  
They have no Share in all that's done  
Beneath the Circuit of the Sun.]
- 5 Then what my Thoughts design to do,  
My Hands with all your Might pursue,  
Since no Device, nor Work is found,  
Nor Faith, nor Hope, beneath the Ground.
- 6 There are no Acts of Pardon past  
In the cold Grave, to which we haste ;  
But Darkness, Death, and long Despair,  
Reign in eternal Silence there.

LXXXIX. *Youth and Judgment,*  
Eccles. xi. 9.

- 1 **Y**E Sons of *Adam*, vain and young,  
Indulge your Eyes, indulge your  
(Tongue,  
Taste the Delights your Souls desire,  
And give a loose to all your Fire.
- 2 Pursue the Pleasures you design, (Wine,  
And cheer your Hearts with Songs and  
Enjoy the Day of Mirth, but know  
There is a Day of Judgment too.
- 3 God from on high beholds your Thoughts;  
His Book records your secret Fau'ts ;  
The Works of Darkness you have done,  
Must all appear before the Sun.
- 4 The Vengeance to your Follies due (thro':  
Should strike your Hearts with Terror  
How will ye stand before his Face,  
Or answer for his injur'd Grace ?
- 5 Almighty God, turn off their Eyes  
From these alluring Vanities ;  
And let the Thunder of thy Word  
Awake their Souls to fear the Lord.

XC. *The same.*

- 1 **L**O the young Tribes of *Adam* rise,  
And thro' all Nature rove,

- Fulfil the Wishes of their Eyes,  
And taste the Joys they love.
- 2 They give a loose to wild Desires ;  
But let the Sinners know  
The strict Account that God requires  
Of all the Works they do.
- 3 The Judge prepares his Throne on high,  
The frighted Earth and Seas  
Avoid the Fury of his Eye,  
And flee before his Face.
- 4 How shall I bear that dreadful Day,  
And stand the fiery Test?  
I give all mortal Joys away  
To be for ever blest.

**XCI.** *Advice to Youth ; Or, Old Age  
and Death in an unconverted State,*  
Eccles. xii. 1, 7. Isa. lxxv. 20.

- 1 **N**OW in the Heat of youthful Blood  
Remember your Creator God.  
Behold, the Months come hast'ning on,  
When you shall say, *My Joys are gone.*
- 2 Behold, the aged Sinner goes,  
Laden with Guilt and heavy Woes,  
Down to the Regions of the Dead,  
With endless Curses on his Head.
- 3 The Dust returns to Dust again,  
The Soul in Agonies of Pain

Ascends to God, not there to dwell,  
But hears her Doom, and sinks to Hell,

- 4 Eternal King, I fear thy Name,  
Teach me to know how frail I am;  
And when my Soul must hence remove,  
Give me a Mansion in thy Love.

**XCII.** *Christ the Wisdom of God,*  
Prov. viii. 1, 22 — 32.

- 1 **S** SHALL Wisdom cry aloud,  
And not her Speech be heard?  
The Voice of God's eternal Word,  
Deserves it no Regard?
- 2 " I was his chief Delight,  
" His everlasting Son,  
" Before the first of all his Works  
" Creation was begun.
- [3 " Before the flying Clouds,  
" Before the solid Land,  
" Before the Fields, before the Flood,  
" I dwelt at his Right Hand.
- 4 " When he adorn'd the Skies,  
" And built them, I was there,  
" To order where the Sun should rise,  
" And marshal ev'ry Star.
- 5 " When he pour'd out the Sea,  
" And spread the flowing Deep,  
" I gave the Flood a firm Decree  
" In its own Bounds to keep.]
- 6 " Upon

- 6 " Upon the empty Air  
 " The Earth was balanc'd well ;  
 " With Joy I saw the Mansion where  
 " The Sons of Men should dwell.
- 7 " My busy Thoughts at first  
 " On their Salvation ran,  
 " Ere Sin was born, or *Adam's* Dust  
 " Was fashion'd to a Man.
- 8 " Then come, receive my Grace,  
 " Ye Children, and be wise,  
 " Happy the Man that keeps my Ways ;  
 " The Man that shuns them dies.

**XCIII.** *Christ, or Wisdom, obey'd or  
 resisted, Prov. viii. 34—36.*

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Wisdom of the Lord,  
 " Bless'd is the Man that hears my Word,  
 " Keeps daily Watch before my Gates,  
 " And at my Feet for Mercy waits.
- 2 " The Soul that seeks me shall obtain  
 " Immortal Wealth and heavenly Gain ;  
 " Immortal Life is his Reward,  
 " Life, and the Favour of the Lord.
- 3 " But the vile Wretch that flies from me,  
 " Doth his own Soul an Injury ;  
 " Fools that against my Grace rebel  
 " Seek Death, and love the Road to Hell.



**XCIV. Justification by Faith not by Works; Or, The Law condemns, Grace justifies, Rom. iii. 19—22.**

- 1 **VAIN** are the Hopes the Sons of Men  
On their own Works have built;  
Their Hearts by Nature all unclean,  
And all their Actions Guilt.
- 2 Let *Jew* and *Gentile* stop their Mouths  
Without a murm'ring Word,  
And the whole Race of *Adam* stand  
Guilty before the Lord.
- 3 In vain we ask God's righteous Law  
To justify us now,  
Since to convince and to condemn  
Is all the Law can do.
- 4 *Jesus*, how glorious is thy Grace,  
When in thy Name we trust!  
Our Faith receives a Righteousness  
That makes the Sinner just.

**XCV. Regeneration, John i. 13. & iii. 3, &c.**

- 1 **NOT** all the outward Forms on Earth,  
Nor Rites that God has giv'n,  
Nor Will of Man, nor Blood, nor Birth,  
Can raise a Soul to Heav'n.
- 2 The Sovereign Will of God alone  
Creates us Heirs of Grace;

B. I. *Spiritual Songs.*

77

Born in the Image of his Son,  
A new peculiar Race.

3 The Spirit like some heavenly Wind  
Blows on the Sons of Flesh,  
New-models all the carnal Mind,  
And forms the Man afresh.

4 Our quicken'd Souls awake, and rise,  
From the long Sleep of Death ;  
On heavenly Things we fix our Eyes,  
And Praise imploy our Breath.

*XCVI. Election excludes Boasting,*  
1 Cor. i. 26—31.

1 **B**UT few among the carnal Wise,  
But few of noble Race,  
Obtain the Favour of thine Eyes,  
Almighty King of Grace.

2 He takes the Men of meanest Name,  
For Sons and Heirs of God ;  
And thus he pours abundant Shame  
On honourable Blood.

3 He calls the Fool, and makes him know  
The Myst'ries of his Grace,  
To bring aspiring Wisdom low,  
And all its Pride abase.

4 Nature has all its Glories lost,  
When brought before his Throne ;  
No Flesh shall in his Presence boast,  
But in the Lord alone.

XCVII. *Christ our Wisdom, Righteousness, &c.* 1 Cor. i. 30.

- 1 **B**ury'd in Shadows of the Night,  
We lye till *Christ* restores the Light,  
Wisdom descends to heal the Blind,  
And chase the Darkness of the Mind.
- 2 Our guilty Souls are drown'd in Tears  
Till his atoning Blood appears;  
Then we awake from deep Distress,  
And sing, *The Lord our Righteousness.*
- 3 Our very Frame is mix'd with Sin,  
His Spirit makes our Natures clean;  
Such Virtues from his Suff'rings flow,  
At once to cleanse and pardon too.
- 4 *Jesus* beholds where *Satan* reigns,  
Binding his Slaves in heavy Chains;  
He sets the Pris'ners free, and breaks  
The Iron Bondage from our Necks.
- 5 Poor helpless Worms in thee possess,  
Grace, Wisdom, Power, and Righteousness;  
Thou art our mighty All, and we  
Give our whole selves, O Lord, to thee.

XCVIII. *The same.*

- 1 **H**OW heavy is the Night  
That hangs upon our Eyes,  
Till *Christ* with his reviving Light  
Over our Souls arise!

- 2 Our guilty Spirits dread  
To meet the Wrath of Heav'n,  
But in his Righteousness array'd  
We see our Sins forgiv'n.
- 3 Unholy and impure  
Are all our Thoughts and Ways,  
His Hands infected Nature cure  
With sanctifying Grace.
- 4 The Pow'rs of Hell agree  
To hold our Souls in vain ;  
He sets the Sons of Bondage free,  
And breaks the cursed Chain.
- 5 Lord, we adore thy Ways  
To bring us near to God,  
Thy Sov'reign Power, thy healing Grace,  
And thine atoning Blood.

*XCIX. Stones made Children of Abraham : Or, Grace not conveyed by religious Parents, Mat. iii. 9.*

- 1 **V**AIN are the Hopes that Rebels place  
Upon their Birth and Blood,  
Descended from a pious Race ;  
(Their Fathers now with God.)
- 2 He from the Caves of Earth and Hell  
Can take the hardest Stones,  
And fill the House of *Abraham* well  
With new-created Sons.

- 3 Such wond'rous Pow'r doth he possess  
 Who form'd our mortal Frame,  
 Who call'd the World from Emptiness,  
 The World obey'd and came.

*C. Believe and be saved, John iii. 16,  
 17. 18.*

- 1 **N**OT to condemn the Sons of Men  
 Did *Christ*, the Son of God appear:  
 No Weapons in his Hands are seen,  
 No flaming Sword, nor Thunder there.
- 2 Such was the Pity of our God,  
 He lov'd the Race of Man so well,  
 He sent his Son to bear our Load  
 Of Sins, and save our Souls from Hell.
- 3 Sinners, believe the Saviour's Word,  
 Trust in his mighty Name, and live;  
 A thousand Joys his Lips afford,  
 His Hands a Thousand Blessings give.
- 4 But Vengeance and Damnation lies  
 On Rebels who refuse the Grace;  
 Who God's eternal Son despise,  
 The hottest Hell shall be their Place.

*CI. Joy in Heaven for a repenting  
 Sinner, Luke xv. 7, 10.*

- 1 **W**HO can describe the Joys that rise,  
 Thro' all the Courts of Paradise,  
 To see a Prodigal return,  
 To see an Heir of Glory born?

- 2 With Joy the Father doth approve  
The Fruit of his eternal Love;  
The Son with Joy looks down and sees  
The Purchase of his Agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes Delight to view  
The holy Soul he form'd anew :  
And Saints and Angels join to sing  
The growing Empire of their King.

CII. *The Beatitudes, Mat. v. 3—12.*

- [1 BLEST are the humble Souls that see  
Their Emptiness and Poverty ;  
Treasures of Grace to them are giv'n,  
And Crowns of Joy laid up in Heav'n.]
- [2 Blest are the Men of broken Heart,  
Who mourn for Sin with inward Smart ;  
The Blood of *Christ* divinely flows  
A healing Balm for all their Woes.]
- [3 Blest are the Meek, who stand afar  
From Rage, and Passion, Noise, and War ;  
God will secure their happy State,  
And plead their Cause against the Great.]
- [4 Blest are the Souls that thirst for Grace,  
Hunger and long for Righteousness;  
They shall be well supply'd and fed  
With living Streams and living Bread.]
- [5 Blest are the Men whose Bowels move  
And melt with Sympathy and Love ;  
From *Christ* the Lord shall they obtain,  
Like Sympathy and Love again.]

- [6 Blest are the Pure, whose Hearts are clean  
From the defiling Powers of Sin ;  
With endless Pleasure they shall see  
A God of spotless Purity.]
- [7 Blest are the Men of peaceful Life,  
Who quench the Coals of growing Strife ;  
They shall be call'd the Heirs of Bliss,  
The Sons of God, the God of Peace.]
- [8 Blest are the Sufferers who partake  
Of Pain and Shame for *Jesus*' sake ;  
Their Souls shall triumph in the Lord ;  
Glory and Joy are their Reward.]

CIII. *Not ashamed of the Gospel,*  
2 Tim. i. 12.

- 1 I'M not asham'd to own my Lord,  
Or to defend his Cause,  
Maintain the Honour of his Word,  
The Glory of his Cross.
- 2 *Jesus*, my God ; I know his Name,  
His Name is all my Trust ;  
Nor will he put my Soul to Shame,  
Nor let my Hope be lost.
- 3 Firm as his Throne his Promise stands,  
And he can well secure  
What I've committed to his Hands,  
Till the decisive Hour.
- 4 Then will he own my worthless Name  
Before his Father's Face,  
And in the New *Jerusalem*  
Appoint my Soul a Place.

CIV. *A State of Nature and Grace,*

I Cor. vi. 10, 11.

- 1 **N**OT the Malicious, or Profane,  
The Wanton or the Proud,  
Nor Thieves, nor Sland'ers, shall obtain  
The Kingdom of our God.
- 2 Surprizing Grace ! And such were we  
By Nature and by Sin,  
Heirs of immortal Misery,  
Unholy and unclean.
- 3 But we are wash'd in *Jesus'* Blood,  
We're pardon'd thro' his Name ;  
And the good Spirit of our God  
Has sanctify'd our Frame.
- 4 O for a persevering Power  
To keep thy just Commands !  
We would defile our Hearts no more,  
No more pollute our Hands.

CV. *Heaven invisible and holy,* I Cor.

ii. 9, 10. Rev. xxi. 27.

- 1 **N**OR Eye has seen, nor Ear has heard,  
Nor Sense, nor Reason known,  
What Joys the Father has prepar'd  
For those that love the Son,
- 2 But the good Spirit of the Lord  
Reveals a Heav'n to come ;



The Beams of Glory in his Word  
Allure and guide us home.

3 Pure are the Joys above the Sky,  
And all the Region Peace ;  
No wanton Lips nor envious Eye  
Can see or taste the Blifs.

4 Those holy Gates for ever bar,  
Pollution, Sin, and Shame ;  
None shall obtain Admittance there  
But Foll'wers of the Lamb.

5 He keeps the Father's Book of Life,  
There all their Names are found ;  
The Hypocrite in vain shall strive  
To tread the heav'nly Ground.

**CVI. Dead to Sin by the Cross of  
Christ, Rom. vi. 1, 2, 6.**

1 **S** SHALL we go on to sin,  
Because thy Grace abounds,  
Or crucify the Lord again,  
And open all his Wounds?

2 Forbid it, mighty God,  
Nor let it e'er be said,  
That we whose Sins are crucify'd,  
Should raise them from the Dead.

3 We will be Slaves no more,  
Since *Christ* has made us free,  
Has nail'd our Tyrants to his Cross,  
And bought our Liberty.

CVII. *The Fall and Recovery of Man ;  
Or, Christ and Satan at Enmity,  
Gen. iii. 1, 15, 17. Gal. iv. 4. Col.  
ii. 15.*

- 1 **D**Eceiv'd by subtle Snares of Hell,  
*Adam* our Head, our Father fell,  
 When *Satan* in the Serpent hid,  
 Propos'd the Fruit that God forbid.
- 2 Death was the Threatning: Death began  
 To take Possession of the Man ;  
 His unborn Race receiv'd the Wound,  
 And heavy Curses smote the Ground.
- 3 But *Satan* found a worse Reward ;  
 Thus saith the Vengeance of the Lord,  
*Let everlasting Hatred be  
 Betwixt the Woman's Seed and Thee.*
- 4 *The Woman's Seed shall be my Son,  
 He shall destroy what thou hast done ;  
 Shall break thy Head, and only feel  
 Thy Malice raging at his Heel.*
- 5 He spake ; and bid four Thousand Years  
 Roll on ; at length his Son appears ;  
 Angels with Joy descend to Earth,  
 And sing the young Redeemer's Birth.
- Lo, by the Sons of Hell he dies ;  
 But as he hung 'twixt Earth and Skies,  
 He gave their Prince a fatal Blow,  
 And triumph'd o'er the Pow'rs belows.]

**CVIII.** *Christ unseen and beloved,*  
I Pet. i. 8.

- 1 **N**OT with our mortal Eyes  
Have we beheld the Lord,  
Yet we rejoice to hear his Name,  
And love him in his Word.
- 2 On Earth we want the Sight  
Of our Redeemer's Face,  
Yet, Lord, our inmost Thoughts delight  
To dwell upon thy Grace.
- 3 And when we taste thy Love,  
Our Joys divinely grow,  
Unspeakable like those above,  
And Heav'n begins below.

**CIX.** *The Value of Christ, and his  
Righteousness, Phil. iii, 7, 8, 9.*

- 1 **N**O more, my God, I boast no more  
Of all the Duties I have done;  
I quit the Hopes I held before  
To trust the Merits of thy Son.
- 2 Now for the Love I bear his Name,  
What was my Gain I count my Loss;  
My former Pride I call my Shame,  
And nail my Glory to his Cross.
- 3 Yes, and I must and will esteem  
All Things but Loss for *Jesus'* sake:  
O may my Soul be found in him,  
And of his Righteousness partake!

4 The best Obedience of my Hands  
 Dares not appear before thy Throne,  
 But Faith can answer thy Demands  
 By pleading what my Lord has done.

CX. *Death and immediate Glory,*  
 2 Cor. v. 1. § ——— 8.

1 **T**HERE is a House not made with Hands,  
 Eternal, and on High,  
 And here my Spirit waiting stands  
 Till God shall bid it fly.

2 Shortly this Prison of my Clay  
 Must be dissolv'd and fall,  
 Then, O my Soul, with Joy obey  
 Thy heav'nly Father's Call.

3 'Tis He by his Almighty Grace  
 That forms thee fit for Heav'n,  
 And as an Earnest of the Place  
 Has his own Spirit giv'n.

4 We walk by Faith of Joys to come,  
 Faith lives upon his Word ;  
 But while the Body is our Home  
 We're absent from the Lord.

5 'Tis pleasant to believe thy Grace,  
 But we had rather see ;  
 We would be absent from the Flesh,  
 And present, Lord, with Thee.

CXI. *Salvation by Grace*, Titus iii.

3.—7.

[1 **L**ORD, We confess our num'rous Fau'ts,  
 How great our Guilt has been!  
 Foolish and vain were all our Thoughts,  
 And all our Lives were Sin.

2 But, O my Soul, for ever praise,  
 For ever love his Name,  
 Who turns thy Feet from dang'rous Ways,  
 Of Folly, Sin, and Shame.]

[3 'Tis not by Works of Righteousness  
 Which our own Hands have done ;  
 But we are sav'd by Sov'reign Grace,  
 Abounding thro' his Son.]

4 'Tis from the Mercy of our God,  
 That all our Hopes begin ;  
 'Tis by the Water and the Blood  
 Our Souls are wash'd from Sin.

5 'Tis through the Purchase of his Death,  
 Who hung upon the Tree,  
 The Spirit is sent down to breathe  
 On such dry Bones as we.

6 Rais'd from the Dead we live anew ;  
 And justify'd by Grace,  
 We shall appear in Glory too,  
 And see our Father's Face.

CXII. *The Brazen Serpent; Or, Looking to Jesus, 3 John, ver. 14—16.*

- 1 SO did the *Hebrew* Prophet raise,  
The brazen Serpent high ;  
The Wounded felt immediate Ease,  
The Camp forbore to die.
- 2 Look upward in the dying Hour,  
And live, the Prophet cries ;  
But *Christ* performs a nobler Cure  
When Faith lifts up her Eyes.
- 3 High on the Cross the Saviour hung,  
High on the Heav'n's he reigns :  
Here Sinners by th' old Serpent stung,  
Look, and forget their Pains.
- 4 When God's own Son is lifted up  
A dying World revives ;  
The *Jew* beholds the glorious Hope,  
Th' expiring *Gentile* lives.

CXIII. *Abraham's Blessing on the Gentiles, Gen. xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 8. Mark x. 14.*

- 1 HOW large the Promise ! How Divine,  
To *Abr'am* and his Seed !  
*I'll be a God to Thee and Thine,*  
*Supplying all their Need.*
- 2 The Words of his extensive Love  
From Age to Age endure ;

- The Angel of the Cov'nant proves,  
And seals the Blessing sure.
- 3 *Jesus* the ancient Faith confirms,  
To our great Fathers giv'n ;  
He takes young Children to his Arms,  
And calls them Heirs of Heav'n.
- 4 Our God, how faithful are his Ways ?  
His Love endures the same ;  
Nor from the Promise of his Grace  
Blots out the Children's Name.

CXIV. *The Same*, Rom. xi. 16, 17.

- 1 *G*entiles by Nature we belong  
To the Wild Olive Wood,  
Grace took us from the barren Tree,  
And grafts us in the Good.
- 2 With the same Blessings Grace endows  
The *Gentile* and the *Jew* ;  
If pure and holy be the Root,  
Such are the Branches too.
- 3 Then let the Children of the Saints  
Be dedicate to God ;  
Pour out thy Spirit on them, Lord,  
And wash them in thy Blood.
- 4 Thus to the Parents and their Seed  
Shall thy Salvation come,  
And numerous Households meet at last  
In one eternal Home.

**CXV. Conviction of Sin by the Law,**  
Rom. vii. 8, 9, 14, 24.

**L**ORD, how secure my Conscience was,  
And felt no inward Dread!  
I was alive without the Law,  
And thought my Sins were dead.  
My Hopes of Heav'n were firm and bright;  
But since the Precept came,  
With a convincing Pow'r and Light,  
I find how vile I am.  
My Guilt appear'd but small before,  
Till terribly I saw  
How Perfect, Holy, Just, and Pure,  
Was thine eternal Law.  
Then felt my Soul the heavy Load,  
My Sins reviv'd again,  
I had provok'd a dreadful God,  
And all my Hopes were slain.]  
I'm like a helpless Captive sold,  
Under the Pow'r of Sin  
I cannot do the Good I would,  
Nor keep my Conscience clean.  
My God, I cry with every Breath  
For some kind Pow'r to save,  
To break the Yoke of Sin and Death,  
And thus redeem the Slave.



CXVI. *Love to God and our Neighbour*, Mat. xxii. 37—40.

1. **T**HUS saith the first, the great Command,  
 " Let all thy inward Pow'rs unite  
 " To love thy Maker, and thy God,  
 " With utmost Vigour and Delight.
- 2 " Then shall thy Neighbour next in Place  
 " Share thine Affections and Esteem,  
 " And let thy Kindness to thy self,  
 " Measure and rule thy Love to him.
- 3 This is the Sense that *Moses* spoke,  
 This did the Prophets preach and prove,  
 For want of this the Law is broke,  
 And the whole Law's fulfill'd by Love.
- 4 But O! how base our Passions are!  
 How cold our Charity and Zeal!  
 Lord, fill our Souls with heav'nly Fire,  
 Or we shall ne'er perform thy Will.

CXVII. *Election Sovereign and Free*;  
 Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23, 24.

- [1 **B**Ehold the Potter and the Clay,  
 He forms his Vessels as he please:  
 Such is our God, and such are We,  
 The Subjects of his high Decrees.
- 2 Doth not the Workman's Pow'r extend  
 O'er all the Mass; which Part to chuse,  
 And

And mould it for a nobler End,  
And which to leave for viler Use ?]

3 May not the Sovereign Lord on high  
Dispense his Favours as he will,  
Chuse some to Life, while others die,  
And yet be just and gracious still?

[4 What if to make his Terror known,  
He lets his Patience long indure,  
Suffering vile Rebels to go on,  
And seal their own Destruction sure ?

5 What if he means to show his Grace,  
And his election Love imploy,  
To mark out some of mortal Race,  
And form them fit for heav'nly Joys ?]

6 Shall Man reply against the Lord,  
And call his Maker's Ways unjust,  
The Thunder of whose dreadful Word  
Can crush a thousand Worlds to Dust?

7 But, O my Soul, if Truth so bright  
Should dazzle and confound thy Sight,  
Yet still his written Will obey,  
And wait the great decisive Day.

8 Then shall he make his Justice known,  
And the whole World before his Throne,  
With Joy, or Terror, shall confess  
The Glory of his Righteousness.

CXVIII. *Moses and Christ; Or, Sins against the Law and Gospel, John i. 17. Heb. iii. 3, 5, 6. & x. 28, 29.*

1 THE Law by *Moses* came,  
But Peace, and Truth, and Love,  
Were brought by *Christ* (a nobler Name)  
Descending from above.

2 Amidst the House of God  
Their different Works were done;  
*Moses* a faithful Servant stood,  
But *Christ* a faithful Son.

3 Then to his new Commands  
Be strict Obedience paid;  
O'er all his Father's House he stands  
The Sovereign and the Head.

4 The Man that durst despise  
The Law that *Moses* brought;  
Behold! how terribly he dies  
For his presumptuous Fau't.

5 But forer Vengeance falls  
On that rebellious Race,  
Who hate to hear when *Jesus* calls,  
And dare resist his Grace.

**CXIX.** *The different Success of the Gospel,* 1 Cor. i. 23, 24. 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

- 1 **C**Hrist and his Cross is all our Theme ;  
The Myst'ries that we speak  
Are Scandal in the Jews Esteem,  
And Folly to the Greek.
- 2 But Souls enlighten'd from above  
With Joy receive the Word :  
They see what Wisdom, Pow'r, and Love,  
Shines in their dying Lord.
- 3 The Vital Savour of his Name  
Restores their fainting Breath ;  
But Unbelief perverts the same  
To Guilt, Despair, and Death.
- 4 Till God diffuse his Graces down  
Like Show'rs of heav'nly Rain,  
In vain *Apollos* sows the Ground,  
And *Paul* may plant in vain.

**CXX.** *Faith of Things unseen,* Heb. xi. 1, 3, 8, 10.

- 1 **F**AITH is the brightest Evidence  
Of Things beyond our Sight,  
Breaks thro' the Clouds of Flesh and Sense,  
And dwells in heavenly Light.

- 2 It sets Times past in present View,  
Brings distant Prospects home,  
Of Things a Thousand Years ago,  
Or Thousand Years to come.
- 3 By Faith we know the Worlds were made  
By God's Almighty Word;  
*Abra'm* to unknown Countries led,  
By Faith obey'd the Lord.
- 4 He sought a City fair and high,  
Built by th' eternal Hands;  
And Faith assures us tho' we die,  
That heav'nly Building stands.

**CXXI. Children devoted to God, Gen  
xvii. 7, 10. Acts xvi. 14, 15, 33.**

(For those who practise Infant Baptism.)

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Mercy of the Lord,  
*I'll be a God to thee;*  
*I'll bless thy num'rous Race, and they*  
*Shall be a Seed for me.*
- 2 *Abra'm* believ'd the promis'd Grace,  
And gave his Sons to God;  
But Water seals the Blessing now,  
That once was seal'd with Blood.
- 3 Thus *Lydia* sanctify'd her House,  
When she receiv'd the Word;  
Thus the believing Jaylor gave  
His Household to the Lord.
- 4 Thus later Saints, eternal King,  
Thine antient Truth embrace;

To thee their Infant-Offspring bring,  
And humbly claim the Grace.

CXXII. *Believers buried with Christ  
in Baptism, Rom. vi. 3, 4, &c.*

- 1 **D**O we not know that solemn Word,  
That we are bury'd with the Lord,  
Baptiz'd into his Death, and then  
Put off the Body of our Sin?
- 2 Our Souls receive diviner Breath,  
Rais'd from Corruption, Guilt and Death;  
So from the Grave did *Christ* arise,  
And lives to God above the Skies.
- 3 No more let Sin or Satan reign  
Over our mortal Flesh again;  
The various Lusts we serv'd before  
Shall have Dominion now no more.

CXXIII. *The Repenting Prodigal,  
Luke xv. 13, &c.*

- 1 **B**Ehold the Wretch whose Lust and Wine  
Had wasted his Estate,  
He begs a Share amongst the Swine,  
To taste the Husks they eat.
- 2 *I die with Hunger here, he cries,  
I starve in foreign Lands,  
Father's House has large Supplies,  
And bounteous are his Hands.*

- 3 *I'll go and with a mournful Tongue  
Fall down before his Face,  
Father, I've done thy Justice wrong,  
Nor can deserve thy Grace.*
- 4 He said, and hastned to his Home,  
To seek his Father's Love ;  
The Father saw the Rebel come,  
And all his Bowels move.
- 5 He ran, and fell upon his Neck,  
Embrac'd and kiss'd his Son ;  
The Rebel's Heart with Sorrow brake  
For Follies he had done.
- 6 *Take off his Clothes of Shame and Sin,  
(The Father gives Command)  
Dress him in Garments white and clean,  
With Rings adorn his Hand.*
- 7 *A Day of Feasting I ordain,  
Let Mirth and Joy abound ;  
My Son was dead, and lives again,  
Was lost, and now is found.*

**CXXIV. The First and Second Adam,  
Rom. v. 12, &c.**

- 1 **D**EEP in the Dust before thy Throne  
Our Guilt and our Disgrace we own ;  
Great God, we own th' unhappy Name  
Whence sprung our Nature and our Shame !
- 2 *Adam the Sinner : At his Fall  
Death like a Conqueror seiz'd us all ;*

A thousand new-born Babes are dead  
By fatal Union to their Head.

3 But whilst our Spirits fill'd with Awe  
Behold the Terrors of thy Law,  
We sing the Honours of thy Grace,  
That sent to save our ruin'd Race.

4 We sing thine everlasting Son,  
Who join'd our Nature to his own ;  
*Adam* the Second from the Dust  
Raises the Ruins of the First.

[5 By the Rebellion of one Man  
Thro' all his Seed the Mischief ran ;  
And by one Man's Obedience now  
Are all his Seed made righteous too.

6 Where Sin did reign and Death abound,  
There have the Sons of *Adam* found  
Abounding Life ; there glorious Grace  
Reigns thro' the Lord our Righteousness.]

CXXV. *Christ's Compassion to the  
Weak and Tempted, Heb. iv. 15.  
16. & v. 7. Mat. xii. 20.*

1 WITH Joy we meditate the Grace  
Of our High Priest above ;  
His Heart is made of Tenderness,  
His Bowels melt with Love.

2 Touch'd with a Sympathy within  
He knows our feeble Frame,  
He knows what sore Temptations mean,  
For he has felt the same.



- 3 But spotless, innocent and pure  
The great Redeemer stood,  
While *Satan's* fiery Darts he bore,  
And did resist to Blood.
- 4 He in the Days of feeble Flesh  
Pour'd out his Cries and Tears,  
And in his Measure feels afresh  
What every Member bears.
- [5 He'll never quench the smoking Flax,  
But raise it to a Flame;  
The bruised Reed he never breaks,  
Nor scorns the meanest Name.]
- 6 Then let our humble Faith address  
His Mercy and his Power,  
We shall obtain deliv'ring Grace  
In the distressing Hour.

CXXVI. *Charity and Uncharitableness*, Rom. xiv. 17, 19, 1 Cor. x. 32.

- 1 NOT different Food or different Dress  
Compose the Kingdoms of our Lord,  
But Peace and Joy and Righteousness,  
Faith and Obedience to his Word.
- 2 When weaker Christians we despise;  
We do the Gospel mighty wrong;  
For God the Gracious and the Wise  
Receives the Feeble with the Strong.
- 3 Let Pride and Wrath be banish'd hence,  
Meekness and Love our Souls pursue:  
Nor shall our Practice give Offence  
To Saints, the *Gentile* or the *Jew*.

CXXVII. *Christ's Invitation to Sinners; or, Humility and Pride, Mat. xi. 28—30.*

- 1 " COME hither all ye weary Souls,  
 " Ye heavy laden Sinners come,  
 " I'll give you Rest from all your Toils,  
 " And raise you to my heav'nly Home.
- 2 " They shall find Rest that learn of me;  
 " I'm of a meek and lowly Mind;  
 " But Passion rages like the Sea,  
 " And Pride is restless as the Wind.
- 3 " Bless'd is the Man whose Shoulders take  
 " My Yoke, and bear it with Delight;  
 " My Yoke is easy to his Neck,  
 " My Grace shall make the Burden light.
- 4 *Jesus, we come at thy Command,*  
 With Faith and Hope and humble Zeal,  
 Resign our Spirits to thy Hand,  
 To mould and guide us at thy Will.

CXXVIII: *The Apostles Commission; or, The Gospel attested by Miracles, Mark xvi. 15; &c. Mat. xxviii. 18, &c.*

- 1 " GO preach my Gospel, saith the Lord,  
 " Bid the whole Earth my Grace  
 (receive

“ He shall be sav'd that trusts my Word,  
 “ He shall be damn'd that won't believe.

[2 “ I'll make your great Commission known,  
 “ And ye shall prove my Gospel true,  
 “ By all the Works that I have done,  
 “ By all the Wonders ye shall do.

3 “ Go heal the Sick, go raise the Dead,  
 “ Go cast out Devils in my Name;  
 “ Nor let my Prophets be afraid,  
 “ Tho' *Greeks* reproach, & *Jews* blaspheme.]

4 “ Teach all the Nations my Commands,  
 “ I'm with you till the World shall end;  
 “ All Pow'r is trusted in my Hands,  
 “ I can destroy, and I defend.

5 *He sat, and Light shone round his Head  
 On a bright Cloud to Heav'n He rode;  
 They to the farthest Nations spread  
 The Grace of their ascended God.*

**CXXIX. Submission and Deliverance;  
 or, Abraham offering his Son, Gen.  
 xxii. 6, &c.**

1 **S**Aints, at your Father's heav'nly Word  
 Give up your Comforts to the Lord;  
 He shall restore what you resign,  
 Or grant you Blessings more divine.

2 So *Abraham* with obedient Hand  
 Led forth his Son at God's Command;  
 The Wood, the Fire, the Knife he took,  
 His Arm prepar'd the dreadful Stroke.

3 *Abra'm*

- 3 *Abra'm*, forbear, the Angel cry'd,  
 Thy Faith is known, thy Love is try'd ;  
 Thy Son shall live, and in thy Seed  
 Shall the whole Earth be blest'd indeed.
- 4 Just in the last distressing Hour  
 The Lord displays deliv'ring Pow'r ;  
 The Mount of Danger is the Place,  
 Where we shall see surprizing Grace.

**CXXX.** *Love and Hatred*, Phil. ii. 2.  
 Ephes. iv. 30, &c.

- 1 **N**OW by the Bowels of my God,  
 His sharp Distress, his sore Complaints,  
 By his last Groans, his dying Blood,  
 I charge my Soul to love the Saints.
- 2 Clamour and Wrath and War be gone,  
 Envy and Spite for ever cease,  
 Let bitter words no more be known  
 Amongst the Saints, the Sons of Peace.
- 3 The Spirit like a peaceful Dove  
 Flies from the Realms of Noise and Strife ;  
 Why should we vex and grieve his Love,  
 Who seals our Soulsto heav'nly Life ?
- 4 Tender and kind be all our Thoughts,  
 Thro' all our Lives let Mercy run :  
 So God forgives our num'rous Fau'ts  
 For the dear sake of *Christ* his Son.

CXXXI. *The Pharisee and Publican,*  
 Luke xviii. 10, &c.

- 1 **B**Ehold how Sinners disagree,  
 The Publican and Pharisee!  
 One doth his Righteousness proclaim,  
 The other owns his Guilt and Shame.
- 2 This Man at humble Distance stands,  
 And cries for Grace with lifted Hands;  
 That boldy rises near the Throne,  
 And talks of Duties he has done.
- 3 The Lord their diff'rent Language knows  
 And diff'rent Answers he bestows;  
 The humble Soul with Grace he crowns,  
 Whilst on the Proud his Anger frowns.
- 4 Dear Father, let me never be  
 Join'd with the boasting *Pharisee*;  
 I have no Merits of my own,  
 But plead the Suff'rings of thy Son.

CXXXII. *Holiness and Grace,* Tit. ii.

10 ——— 13.

- 1 **S**O let our Lips and Lives express  
 The Holy Gospel we profess,  
 So let our Works and Virtues shine,  
 To prove the Doctrine all Divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
 The Honours of our Saviour God;  
 When the Salvation reigns within  
 And Grace subdues the Pow'r of Sin.

3 Our

- 3 Our Flesh and Sense must be deny'd,  
 Passion and Envy, Lust and Pride;  
 While Justice, Temp'rance, Truth and Love  
 Our inward Piety approve.
- 4 Religion bears our Spirits up,  
 While we expect that blessed Hope,  
 The bright Appearance of the Lord,  
 And Faith stands leaning on his Word.

CXXXIII. *Love and Charity*, 1 Cor.  
 xiii. 2——7, 13.

- 1 **L**ET Pharisees of high Esteem  
 Their Faith and Zeal declare,  
 All their Religion is a Dream  
 If Love be wanting there.
- 2 Love suffers long with patient Eye,  
 Nor is provok'd in haste,  
 She lets the present Injury die,  
 And long forgets the past.
- [3 Malice and Rage, those Fires of Hell,  
 She quenches with her Tongue;  
 Hopes, and believes, and thinks no Ill,  
 Tho' she indure the Wrong.]
- [4 She nor desires nor seeks to know  
 The Scandals of the Time;  
 Nor looks with Pride on those below,  
 Nor envies those that climb.]
- 5 She lays her own Advantage by  
 To seek her Neighbour's Good;

So God's own Son came down to die,  
And bought our Lives with Blood.

- 6 Love is the Grace that keeps her Pow'r,  
In all the Realms above ;  
There Faith and Hope are known no more,  
But Saints for ever love.

**CXXXIV.** *Religion vain without  
Love, 1 Cor. xiii. 1, 2, 3*

- 1 **H**AD I the Tongues of *Greeks* and *Jews*,  
And nobler Speech than Angels use,  
If Love be absent, I am found  
Like tinkling Brass, an empty Sound.
- 2 Were I inspir'd to preach and tell  
All that is done in Heaven and Hell,  
Or could my Faith the World remove,  
Still I am nothing without Love.
- 3 Should I distribute all my Store  
To feed the Bowels of the Poor,  
Or give my Body to the Flame  
To gain a Martyr's glorious Name :
- 4 If Love to God and Love to Men  
Be absent, all my Hopes are vain ;  
Nor Tongues, nor Gifts, nor fiery Zeal ;  
The Work of Love can e'er fulfil.

**CXXXV.** *The Love of Christ shed  
abroad in the Heart, Eph. iii. 16,  
&c.*

- 1 **C**OME, dearest Lord, descend and dwell  
By Faith and Love in every Breast ;  
Then shall we know, and taste, and feel  
The Joys that cannot be exprest.
- 2 Come fill our Hearts with inward Strength,  
Make our enlarged Souls possess,  
And learn the Height, and Breadth, and  
Of thine unmeasurable Grace. (Length.
- 3 Now to the God, whose Power can do  
More than our Thoughts or Wishes know,  
Be everlasting Honours done  
By all the Church, thro' *Christ* his Son.

**CXXXVI.** *Sincerity and Hypocrisy ;  
or, Formality in Worship, John. iv.  
24. Psalm cxxxix. 23, 24.*

- 1 **G**OD is a Spirit Just and Wise,  
He sees our inmost Mind ;  
In vain to Heaven we raise our Cries,  
And leave our Souls behind.
- 2 Nothing but Truth before his Throne  
With Honour can appear,  
The painted Hypocrites are known,  
Thro' the Disguise they wear.
- 3 Their



Their lifted Eyes salute the Skies,  
 Their bending Knees the Ground ;  
 But God abhors the Sacrifice  
 Where not the Heart is found.

Lord, search my Thoughts, and try my Ways,  
 And make my Soul sincere ;  
 Then shall I stand before thy Face,  
 And find Acceptance there.

CXXXVII. *Salvation by Grace in*  
 Christ, 2 Tim. i. 9, 10.

- 1 **N**OW to the Pow'r of God supreme  
 Be everlasting Honours giv'n,  
 He saves from Hell (we bless his Name)  
 He calls our wand'ring Feet to Heav'n.
- 2 Not for our Duties or Deserts,  
 But of his own abounding Grace,  
 He works Salvation in our Hearts,  
 And forms a People for his Praise.
- 3 'Twas his own Purpose that begun  
 To rescue Rebels doom'd to die :  
 He gave us Grace in Christ his Son  
 Before he spread the Starry Sky.
- 4 *Jesus* the Lord appears at last,  
 And makes his Father's Counsels known ;  
 Declares the great Transactions past,  
 And brings Immortal Blessings down.
- 5 He dies ; and in that dreadful Night  
 D'd all the Pow'rs of Hell destroy ;  
 Rising he brought our Heav'n to Light,  
 And took Possession of the Joy.

CXXXVIII.

CXXXVIII. *Saints in the Hand of Christ, John x. 28, 29.*

- 1 **F**irm as the Earth thy Gospel stands,  
My Lord, my Hope, my Trust ;  
If I am found in *Jesus'* Hands  
My Soul can ne'er be lost.
- 2 His Honour is engag'd to save  
The meanest of his Sheep,  
All that his heavenly Father gave  
His Hands securely keep.
- 3 Nor Death, nor Hell shall e'er remove  
His Fav'rites from his Breast,  
In the dear Bosom of his Love  
They must for ever rest.

CXXXIX. *Hope in the Covenant ; or,  
God's Promise and Truth unchange-  
able, Heb. vi. 17 — 19.*

- H**OW oft have Sin and Satan strove  
To rend my Soul from thee, my God ?  
But everlasting is thy Love,  
And *Jesus* seals it with his Blood.
- 2 The Oath and Promise of the Lord  
Join to confirm the wond'rous Grace ;  
Eternal Pow'r performs the Word,  
And fills all Heav'n with endless Praise.
  - 3 Amidst Temptations sharp and long  
My Soul to this dear Refuge flies ;

Hope

- Hope is my Anchor, firm and strong,  
 While Tempests blow, and Billows rise.
- 4 The Gospel bears my Spirits up ;  
 A faithful and unchanging God  
 Lays the Foundation for my Hope,  
 In Oaths, and Promises, and Blood.

**CXL. A Living and a Dead Faith,**  
*collected from several Scriptures.*

- 1 **M**istaken Souls ! that dream of Heav'n  
 And make their empty Boast  
 Of inward Joys, and Sins forgiv'n,  
 While they are Slaves to Lust.
- 2 Vain are our Fancies, airy Flights,  
 If Faith be cold and dead,  
 None but a living Pow'r unites  
 To *Christ* the living Head.
- 3 'Tis Faith that changes all the Heart,  
 'Tis Faith that works by Love,  
 That bids all sinful Joys depart,  
 And lifts the Thoughts above.
- 4 'Tis Faith that conquers Earth and Hell  
 By a Celestial Power ;  
 This is the Grace that shall prevail  
 In the decisive Hour.
- [5 Faith must obey her Father's Will,  
 As well as trust his Grace ;  
 A pard'ning God is jealous still  
 For his own Holiness.

6 When from the Curse he sets us free  
 He makes our Natures clean,  
 Nor would he send his Son to be  
 The Minister of Sin.

7 His Spirit purifies our Frame,  
 And seals our Peace with God;  
*Jesus*, and his Salvation came  
 By Water and by Blood.]

CXLI. *The Humiliation and Exaltation of Christ*, Isa. liii, 1—5,  
 10—12.

1 **W**HO has believ'd thy Word,  
 Or thy Salvation known?  
 Reveal thine Arm, Almighty Lord,  
 And glorify thy Son.

2 The *Jews* esteem'd him here  
 Too mean for their Belief:  
 Sorrows his chief Acquaintance were,  
 And his Companion, Grief.

3 They turn'd their Eyes away,  
 And treated him with Scorn;  
 But 'twas their Grief upon him lay,  
 Their Sorrows he has born.

4 'Twas for the stubborn *Jews*  
 And *Gentiles* then unknown,  
 The God of Justice pleas'd to bruise  
 His best-beloved Son.

5 " But I'll prolong his Days,  
 " And make his Kingdom stand,  
 " My

“ My Pleasure (saith the God of Grace)  
“ Shall prosper in his Hand.

[6 “ His joyful Soul shall see  
“ The Purchase of his Pain,

“ And by his Knowledge justify  
“ The guilty Sons of Men.]

[7 “ Ten thousand Captive Slaves  
“ Releas'd from Death and Sin,

“ Shall quit their Prisons and their Graves,  
“ And own his Pow'r Divine.]

[8 “ Heav'n shall advance my Son  
“ To Joys that Earth deny'd;

“ Who saw the Follies Men had done,  
“ And bore their Sins, and dy'd.]

CXLII. *The Same*, Isa. liii. 6—9, 12.

1 **L**ike Sheep we went astray,  
And broke the Fold of God,  
Each wand'ring in a different way,  
But all the downward Road.

2 How dreadful was the Hour  
When God our Wand'rings laid,  
And did at once his Vengeance pour  
Upon the Shepherd's Head!

3 How glorious was the Grace,  
When *Christ* sustain'd the Stroke!  
His Life and Blood the Shepherd pays  
A Ransom for the Flock.

4 His Honour and his Breath  
Were taken both away;

Join'd

Join'd with the Wicked in his Death,  
And made as vile as they.

5 But God shall raise his Head  
O'er all the Sons of Men,  
And make him see a num'rous Seed  
To recompense his Pain.

6 *I'll give him (saith the Lord)  
A Portion with the Strong ;  
He shall possess a large Reward,  
And hold his Honours long.*

### CXLIII. Characters of the Children of God, from several Scriptures.

1 SO new-born Babes desire the Breast,  
To feed, and grow, and thrive ;  
So Saints with Joy the Gospel taste,  
And by the Gospel live.

[2 With inward Gust their Heart approves  
All that the Word relates ;  
They love the Men their Father loves,  
And hate the Works he hates.]

[3 Not all the flatt'ring Baits on Earth  
Can make them Slaves to Lust,  
They can't forget their heav'nly Birth,  
Nor grovel in the Dust.

4 Not all the Chains that Tyrants use  
Shall bind their Souls to Vice :  
Faith like a Conqu'ror can produce  
A thousand Victories.]

[5 Grace

- [5 Grace like an uncorrupted Seed  
Abides and reigns within;  
Immortal Principles forbid  
The Sons of God to sin.]
- [6 Not by the Terrors of a Slave  
Do they perform his Will,  
But with the noblest Pow'rs they have  
His sweet Commands fulfil.]
- 7 They find Access at every Hour  
To God within the Vail;  
Hence they derive a quickning Pow'r  
And Joys that never fail.
- 8 O happy Souls! O glorious State  
Of over-flowing Grace!  
To dwell so near their Father's Seat  
And see his lovely Face!
- 9 Lord, I address thy heavenly Throne;  
Call me a Child of thine,  
Send down the Spirit of thy Son  
To form my Heart Divine.
- 10 There shed thy choicest Loves abroad,  
And make my Comforts strong;  
Then shall I say, *My Father, God,*  
With an unwavering Tongue.

**CXLIV.** *The Witnessing and Sealing  
Spirit, Rom. viii. 14, 16. Eph. i.*

13. 14.

1 **W**HY should the Children of a King  
Go mourning all their Days;  
Great

- Great Comforter, descend and bring  
Some Tokens of thy Grace.
- Dost thou not dwell in all the Saints,  
And seal the Heirs of Heav'n ?  
When wilt thou banish my Complaints,  
And show my Sins forgiv'n ?
- Affure my Conscience of her Part  
In the Redeemer's Blood ;  
And bear thy Witness with my Heart,  
That I am born of God.
- Thou art the Earnest of his Love,  
The Pledge of Joys to come ;  
And thy soft Wings, Celestial Dove,  
Will safe convey me home.

CXLV. *Christ and Aaron, taken from  
Heb. vii. & ix.*

- J**ESUS, in thee our Eyes behold  
A thousand Glories more  
Than the rich Gems and polish'd Gold  
The Sons of *Aaron* wore.
- They first their own Burnt-Off'rings brought  
To purge themselves from Sin ;  
Thy Life was pure without a Spot,  
And all thy Nature clean.
- Fresh Blood as constant as the Day  
Was on their Altar spilt ;  
But thy one Off'ring takes away  
For ever all our Guilt.]

[4 Their



- [4 Their Priesthood ran thro' several Hand<sup>s</sup>  
For mortal was their Race ;  
Thy never-changing Office stands,  
Eternal as thy Days.]
- [5 Once in the Circuit of a Year,  
With Blood, but not his own,  
*Aaron* within the Vail appears,  
Before the Golden Throne.
- 6 But *Christ* by his own pow'ful Blood  
Ascends above the Skies,  
And in the Presence of our God,  
Shows his own Sacrifice.]
- 7 *Jesus*, the King of Glory, reigns  
On *Sion's* heav'nly Hill ;  
Looks like a Lamb that has been slain,  
And wears his Priesthood still.
- 8 He ever lives to intercede  
Before his Father's Face :  
Give him, my Soul, thy Cause to plead,  
Nor doubt the Father's Grace.

**CXLVI.** *Characters of Christ, borrowed from inanimate Things in Scripture.*

- 1 **G**O, worship at *Immanuel's* Feet,  
See in his Face what Wonders meet ;  
Earth is too narrow to express,  
His Worth, his Glory, or his Grace.
- ]2 The whole Creation can afford  
But some faint Shadows of my Lord ;

- Nature to make his Beauties known  
Must mingle Colours not her own.]
- [3 Is he compar'd to Wine or Bread ;  
Dear Lord, our Souls would thus be fed ;  
That Flesh, that dying Blood of thine,  
Is Bread of Life, is heav'nly Wine.]
- [4 Is he a Tree ? The World receives  
Salvation from his healing Leaves :  
That righteous Branch, that fruitful Bough  
Is *David's* Root and Offspring too.]
- [5 Is he a Rose ? Not *Sharon* yields  
Such Fragrancy in all her Fields :  
Or if the Lily he assume,  
The Valleys bless the rich Perfume.]
- [6 Is he a Vine ? His heav'nly Root  
Supplies the Boughs with Life and Fruit :  
O let a lasting Union join  
My Soul the Branch to *Christ* the Vine !]
- [7 Is he the Head ? Each Member lives,  
And owns the vital Pow'rs he gives ;  
The Saints below, and Saints above,  
Join'd by his Spirit and his Love.]
- [8 Is he a Fountain ? There I bathe,  
And heal the Plague of Sin and Death :  
These Waters all my Soul renew,  
And cleanse my spotted Garments, too.]
- [9 Is he a Fire ? He'll purge my Dross,  
But the true Gold sustains no Loss ?  
Like a Refiner shall he fit,  
And tread the Refuse with his Feet.]

- [10 Is he a Rock ? How firm he proves !  
The Rock of Ages never moves ;  
Yet the sweet Streams that from him flow  
Attend us all the Desert thro'.]
- [11 Is he a Way ? He leads to God,  
The Path is drawn in Lines of Blood ;  
There would I walk with Hope and Zeal,  
Till I arrive at *Sion's Hill*.]
- [12 Is he a Door ? I'll enter in ;  
Behold the Pastures large and green ;  
A Paradise divinely fair,  
None but the Sheep have Freedom there.]
- [13 Is he design'd a Corner-Stone,  
For Men to build their Heav'n upon ?  
I'll make him my Foundation too,  
Nor fear the Plots of Hell below.]
- [14 Is he a Temple ? I adore  
Th' indwelling Majesty and Pow'r ;  
And still to his most holy Place  
Whene'er I pray, I turn my Face.]
- [15 Is he a Star ? He breaks the Night,  
Piercing the Shades with dawning Light ;  
I know his Glories from afar,  
I know the bright, the Morning Star.]
- [16 Is he a Sun ? His Beams are Grace,  
His Course is Joy and Righteousness :  
Nations rejoice when he appears  
To chase their Clouds, and dry their Tears.
- 17 O let me climb those higher Skies,  
Where Storms and Darkness never rise !

- There he displays his Pow'rs abroad,  
 And shines, and reigns th' Incarnate God.]
- 8 Nor Earth, nor Seas, nor Sun, nor Stars,  
 Nor Heav'n his full Resemblance bears ;  
 His Beauties we can never trace,  
 Till we behold him Face to Face.

**CXLVII.** *The Names and Titles of  
 Christ, from several Scriptures.*

- 1 'TIS from the Treasures of his Word  
 I borrow Titles for my Lord ;  
 Nor Art, nor Nature can supply  
 Sufficient Forms of Majesty
- 2 Bright Image of the Father's Face,  
 Shining with undiminish'd Rays ;  
 Th' Eternal God's Eternal Son,  
 The Heir, and Partner of his Throne.]
- 3 The King of Kings, the Lord most high  
 Writes his own Name upon his Thigh :  
 He wears a Garment dipt in Blood,  
 And breaks the Nations with his Rod.
- 4 Where Grace can neither melt nor move,  
 The Lamb resents his injur'd Love,  
 Awakes his Wrath without Delay,  
 And Judah's Lion tears the Prey.
- 5 But when for Works of Peace he comes,  
 What winning Titles he assumes?  
 Light of the World, and Life of Men ;  
 Nor bear those Characters in vain.

- 6 With tender Pity in his Heart  
 He acts the Mediator's Part ;  
 A Friend and Brother he appears,  
 And well fulfils the Names he wears.
- 7 At length the Judge his Throne ascends  
 Divides the Rebels from his Friends,  
 And Saints in full Fruition prove  
 His rich Variety of Love.

CXLVIII. *The same, as the cxlvi<sup>th</sup>  
 Psalm.*

[1 **W**ith chearful Voice I sing  
 The Titles of my Lord,  
 And borrow all the Names  
 Of Honour from his Word ;  
 Nature and Art  
 Can ne'er supply  
 Sufficient Forms  
 Of Majesty.]

2 In *Jesus* we behold  
 His Father's glorious Face,  
 Shining for ever bright  
 With mild and lovely Rays :  
 Th' Eternal God's  
 Eternal Son  
 Inherits and  
 Partakes the Throne.]

3 The Sovereign *King of Kings*,  
 The *Lord of Lords* most high,  
 Writes his own Name upon  
 His Garment and his Thigh.

His Name is call'd  
*The Word of God* ;  
 He rules the Earth  
 With Iron Rod.

Where Promises and Grace  
 Can neither melt nor move,  
 The angry *Lamb* resents  
 The Injuries of his Love ;  
 Awakes his Wrath  
 Without Delay,  
 As Lions roar,  
 And tear the Prey,

5 But when for Works of Peace  
 The great *Redeemer* comes,  
 What gentle Characters,  
 What Titles he assumes ?  
*Light of the World,*  
*And Life of Men* ;  
 Nor will he bear  
 Those Names in vain.

6 Immense Compassion reigns  
 In our *Immanuel's* Heart,  
 When he descends to act  
 A *Mediator's* Part.  
 He is a *Friend*,  
 And *Brother* too ;  
 Divinely kind,  
 Divinely true.

7 At length the Lord the *Judge*  
 His awful Throne ascends,  
 And drives the Rebels far  
 From Favourites and Friends.

Then shall the Saints  
 Compleatly prove  
 The Heights and Depths  
 Of all his Love.

CXLIX. *The Offices of Christ, from  
 several Scriptures.*

- 1 **J**oin all the Names of Love and Power  
 That ever Men or Angels bore ;  
 All are too mean to speak his Worth,  
 Or set *Immanuel's* Glory forth.
- 2 But O what condescending Ways  
 He takes to teach his heav'nly Grace !  
 My Eyes with Joy and Wonder see  
 What Forms of Love he bears for me.
- [3 The *Angel of the Cov'nant* stands  
 With his Commission in his Hands,  
 Sent from his Father's milder Throne  
 To make the great Salvation known.]
- [4 Great *Prophet*, let me bless thy Name ;  
 By Thee the joyful Tidings came,  
 Of Wrath appeas'd, of Sins forgiv'n,  
 Of Hell subdu'd, and Peace with Heav'n.]
- [5 My bright *Example*, and my *Guide*,  
 I would be walking near thy Side ;  
 O let me never run astray,  
 Nor follow the forbidden Way !
- 6 I love my *Shepherd*, he shall keep  
 My wand'ring Soul amongst his Sheep ;

He feeds his Flock, he calls their Names,  
And in his Bosom bears the Lambs.]

[7 My *Surety* undertakes my Cause,  
Answering his Father's broken Laws;  
Behold my Soul at Freedom set;  
My *Surety* paid the dreadful Debt.]

[8 *Jesus* my Great *High-Priest* has dy'd,  
I seek no Sacrifice beside;  
His Blood did once for all atone,  
And now it pleads before the Throne.]

9 My *Advocate* appears on high,  
The Father lays his Thunder by;  
Not all that Earth or Hell can say  
Shall turn my Father's Heart away.]

[10 My *Lord*, my *Conqu'ror*, and thy *King*,  
Thy Scepter and thy Sword I sing;  
Thine is the Vict'ry, and I fit  
A joyful Subject at thy Feet.]

[11 Aspire, my Soul, to glorious Deeds,  
The *Captain of Salvation* leads:  
March on, nor fear to win the Day.]  
Tho' Death and Hell obstruct the Way.]

(unknown;

12 Should Death, and Hell and Pow'rs  
Put all their Forms of Mischief on,  
I shall be safe; for *Christ* displays  
Salvation in more Sovereign Ways.



124  
CL. *The same as the cXLviii<sup>th</sup> Psalm.*

1 **J**oin all the glorious Names  
Of Wisdom, Love, and Power,  
That ever Mortals knew,  
That Angels ever bore:  
All are too mean  
To speak his Worth,  
Too Mean to set  
My *Saviour* forth.

2 But O what gentle Terms,  
What condescending Ways  
Doth our *Redeemer* use  
To teach his heav'nly Grace!  
Mine Eyes with Joy  
And Wonder see  
What Forms of Love  
He bears for me.

[3 Array'd in Mortal Flesh  
He like an *Angel* stands,  
And holds the Promises  
And Pardons in his Hands;  
Commission'd from  
His Father's Throne,  
To make his Grace  
To mortals known.]

[4 Great *Prophet* of my God,  
My Tongue would bless thy Name;  
By thee the joyful News  
Of our Salvation came;  
The joyful News  
Of Sins forgiv'n,

Of

Of Hell subdu'd,  
And Peace with Heav'n.]

[5 Be thou my *Counsellor*,  
My *Pattern*, and my *Guide*;  
And thro' this Defart Land  
Still keep me near thy Side.

O let my Feet  
Ne'er run astray,  
Nor rove, nor seek  
The crooked Way!]

[6 I love my *Shepherd's* Voice,  
His watchful Eyes shall keep  
My wand'ring Soul among  
The thousands of his Sheep;

He feeds his Flock.  
He calls their Names,  
His Bosom bears  
The tender Lambs.]

[7 To this dear *Surety's* Hand  
Will I commit my Cause;  
He answers and fulfils  
His Father's broken Laws.

Behold my Soul  
At Freedom set!  
My Surety paid  
The dreadful Debt.]

[8 *Jesus* my Great *High-Priest*  
Offer'd his Blood and dy'd;  
My guilty Conscience seeks  
No Sacrifice beside.

His pow'ful Blood  
 Did once atone ;  
 And now it pleads  
 Before the Throne.]

[9 My *Advocate* appears  
 For my Defence on high,  
 The Father bows his Ears,  
 And lays his Thunder by.  
 Not all that Hell  
 Or Sin can say,  
 Shall turn his Heart,  
 His Love away.]

[10 My Dear Almighty *Lord*,  
 My *Conqu'ror*, and my *King*,  
 Thy Scepter, and thy Sword,  
 Thy reigning Grace I sing.  
 Thine is the Pow'r ;  
 Behold I sit  
 In willing Bonds  
 Before thy Feet,]

[11 Now let my Soul arise,  
 And tread the Tempter down ;  
 My *Captain* leads me forth  
 To Conquest and a Crown.  
 A feeble Saint  
 Shall win the Day,  
 Tho' Death and Hell  
 Obstruct the Way.]

12 Should all the Hosts of Death,  
 And Pow'rs of Hell unknown,

Put their most dreadful Forms  
Of Rage and Mischief on ;  
I shall be safe,  
For *Christ* displays  
Superior Power  
And Guardian Grace.

---

The End of the First Book.

---

---

---

# H Y M N S

AND

## Spiritual Songs.

---

B O O K II.

---

Composed on Divine Subjects.

---

*I. A Song of Praise to God from  
Great-Britain.*

**N**ature with all her Pow'rs shall sing  
God the Creator and the King :  
Nor Air, nor Earth, nor Skies,  
(nor Seas,  
Deny the Tribute of their Praise,

- [2 Begin to make his Glories known,  
Ye Seraphs that sit near his Throne ;  
Tune your Harps high, and spread the Sound  
To the Creation's utmost Bound.]
- [3 All mortal Things of meaner Frame,  
Exert your Force, and own his Name,  
Whilst with our Souls and with our Voice  
We sing his Honours and our Joys.]
- [4 To him be sacred all we have  
From the young Cradle to the Grave :  
Our Lips shall his loud Wonders tell,  
And ev'ry Word a Miracle.]
- [5 This Northern Isle, our native Land,  
Lies safe in God th' Almighty's Hand :  
Our Foes of Vain dream in vain,  
And wear the captivating Chain.]
- 6 He builds and guards the *British* Throne  
And makes it gracious like his own,  
Makes our successive Princes kind,  
And gives our Dangers to the Wind.]
- 7 Raise monumental Praises high  
To him that thunders thro' the Sky,  
And with an awful Nod or Frown  
Shakes an aspiring Tyrant down.]
- [8 Pillars of lasting Brass proclaim  
The Triumphs of th' Eternal Name,  
While trembling Nations read from far  
The Honours of the God of War.]
- 9 Thus let our flaming Zeal employ  
Our loftiest Thoughts and loudest Songs :

*Britain*, pronounce with warmest Joy  
*Hosanna* from ten thousand Tongues.

- 10 Yet, mighty God, our feeble Frame  
 Attempts in vain to reach thy Name;  
 The strongest Notes that Angels raise  
 Faint in the Worship and the Praise.

## II. *The Death of a Sinner.*

- 1 **M**Y Thoughts on awful Subjects roll,  
 Damnation and the Dead;  
 What Horrors seize the guilty Soul  
 Upon a dying Bed.
- 2 Lingring about these mortal Shores  
 She makes a long Delay,  
 Till like a Flood with rapid Force  
 Death sweeps the Wretch away.
- 3 Then swift and dreadful she descends,  
 Down to the fiery Coast,  
 Amongst abominable Fiends,  
 Her self a frightful Ghost.
- 4 There endless Crouds of Sinners lie,  
 And Darkness makes their Chains;  
 Tortur'd with keen Despair they cry,  
 Yet wait for fiercer Pains.
- 5 Not all their Anguish and their Blood  
 For their old Guilt atones,  
 Nor the Compassions of a God  
 Shall hearken to their Groans.

- 6 Amazing Grace, that kept my Breath,  
Nor bid my Soul remove,  
Till I had learn'd my Saviour's Death,  
And well insur'd his Love!

### III, *The Death and Burial of a Saint.*

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing Friends?  
Or shake at Death's Alarms?  
'Tis but the Voice that *Jesus* sends  
To call them to his Arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward too  
As fast as Time can move?  
Nor would we wish the Hours more slow  
To keep us from our Love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey  
Their Bodies to the Tomb?  
There the dear Flesh of *Jesus* lay,  
And left a long Perfume.
- 4 The Graves of all his Saints he blest,  
And softned every Bed?  
Where should the dying Members rest,  
But with the dying Head?
- 5 Thence he arose, ascending high,  
And shew'd our Feet the Way?  
Up to the Lord our Flesh shall fly,  
At the great Rising Day.
- 6 Then let the last loud Trumpet sound,  
And bid our Kindred rise;  
Awake, ye Nations, under Ground,  
Ye Saints, ascend the Skies.



## IV. *Salvation in the Cross.*

- 1 **H**ERE at thy Cross, my dying God,  
I lay my Soul beneath thy Love,  
Beneath the Dropings of thy Blood,  
*Jesus*, nor shall it e'er remove.
- 2 Not all that Tyrants think or say,  
With Rage and Lightning in their Eyes,  
Nor Hell shall fright my Heart away,  
Should Hell with all its Legions rise:
- 3 Should Worlds conspire to drive me thence  
Moveless and firm this Heart should lie;  
Resolv'd (for that's my last Defence)  
If I must perish, there to die.
- 4 But speak, my Lord, and calm my Fear;  
Am I not safe beneath thy Shade?  
Thy Vengeance will not strike me here,  
Nor *Satan* dares my Soul invade.
- 5 Yes, I'm secure beneath thy Blood,  
And all my Foes shall lose their Aim  
*Hosanna* to my dying God,  
And my best Honours to his Name.

## V. *Longing to praise Christ better.*

- 1 **L**Ord, when my Thoughts with Wonder  
O'er the sharp Sorrows of thy Soul;  
And read my Maker's broken Laws,  
Repair'd and honour'd by the Cross:

2 When

When I behold Death, Hell, and Sin  
Vanquish'd by that dear Blood of thine,  
And see the Man that groan'd and dy'd,  
Sit glorious by his Father's Side.

My Passions rise and soar above,  
I'm wing'd with Faith, and fir'd with Love;  
Fain would I reach eternal Things,  
And learn the Notes that *Gabriel* sings.

But my Heart falls, my Tongue complains,  
For want of their immortal Strains;  
And in such humble Notes as these  
Must fall below thy Victories.

Well, the kind Minute must appear  
When we shall leave these Bodies here,  
These Clogs of Clay, and mount on high  
To join the Songs above the Sky.

## VI. *A Morning Song.*

1 ONCE more, my Soul, the rising Day  
Salutes thy waking Eyes,  
Once more, my Voice, thy Tribute pay  
To him that rolls the Skies.

2 Night unto Night his Name repeats,  
The Day renews the Sound,  
Wide as the Heaven on which he sits  
To turn the Seasons round.

3 'Tis he supports my mortal Frame,  
My Tongue shall speak his Praise;

My

My Sins would rouse his Wrath to flame,  
And yet his Wrath delays.

- [4 On a poor Worm thy Pow'r might tread,  
And I could ne'er withstand:  
Thy Justice might have crush'd me dead,  
But Mercy held thine Hand.
- 5 A thousand wretched Souls are fled  
Since the last setting Sun,  
And yet thou lengthnest out my Thread,  
And yet my Moments run.]
- 6 Dear God, let all my Hours be thine,  
Whilst I enjoy the Light,  
Then shall my Sun in Smiles decline,  
And bring a pleasing Night.

### VII. *An Evening Song.*

- [1 **D**Read Sov'reign, let my Evening Song  
Like holy Incense rise;  
Assist the Offerings of my Tongue  
To reach the lofty Skies.
- 2 Through all the Dangers of the Day;  
Thy Hand was still my Guard,  
And still to drive my Wants away  
Thy Mercy stood prepar'd.]
- 3 Perpetual Blessings from above  
Incompass me around,  
But O how few Returns of Love  
Hath my Creator found!
- 4 What have I done for him that dy'd  
To save my wretched Soul?

How

How are my Follies multiply'd,  
Fast as my Minutes roll.

5 Lord, with this guilty Heart of mine  
To thy dear Cross I flee,  
And to thy Grace my Soul resign,  
To be renew'd by thee.

6 Sprinkled afresh with pard'ning Blood  
I lay me down to rest,  
As in th' Embraces of my God,  
Or on my Saviour's Breast.

VIII. *A Hymn for Morning or  
Evening.*

1 *H*osanna, with a chearful Sound,  
To God's upholding Hand,  
Ten Thousand Snares attend us round,  
And yet secure we stand.

2 That was a most amazing Power  
That rais'd us with a Word,  
And every Day and every Hour  
We lean upon the Lord.

3 The Evening rests our weary Head,  
And Angels guard the Room,  
We wake, and we admire the Bed  
That was not made our Tomb.

4 The rising Morning can't assure  
That we shall end the Day,  
For Death stands ready at the Door  
To seize our Lives away.

5 Our

5 Our Breath is forfeited by Sin;  
To God's revenging Law;  
We own thy Grace, Immortal King,  
In every Gasp we draw.

6 God is our Sun, whose daily Light  
Our Joy and Safety brings;  
Our feeble Flesh lies safe at Night  
Beneath his shady Wings.

### IX. *Godly Sorrow arising from the Sufferings of Christ.*

1 **A**L A S! and did my Saviour bleed!  
And did my Sovereign die?  
Would he devote that sacred Head  
For such a Worm as I?

[2 Thy Body slain, sweet Jesus, thine,  
And bath'd in its own Blood,  
While all exps'd to Wrath divine,  
The glorious Sufferer stood!]

3 Was it for Crimes that I had done  
He groan'd upon the Tree;  
Amazing Pity! Grace unknown!  
And Love beyond Degree!

4 Well might the Sun in Darkness hide,  
And shut his Glories in,  
When God the mighty Maker dy'd  
For Man the Creature's Sin.

5 Thus might I hide my blushing Face  
While his dear Cross appears,

Dif-

Dissolve my Heart in Thankfulness,  
And melt my Eyes to Tears!

- 6 But drops of Grief can ne'er repay  
The Debt of Love I owe;  
Here, Lord, I give my self away,  
'Tis all that I can do.

### X. Parting with Carnal Joys.

- 1 **M**Y Soul forsakes her vain Delight,  
And bids the World farewell;  
Base as the Dirt beneath my Feet,  
And mischievous as Hell.
- 2 No longer will I ask your Love,  
Nor seek your Friendship more;  
The Happiness that I approve  
Lies not within your Power,
- 3 There's nothing round this spacious Earth,  
That suits my large Desire;  
To boundless Joy and solid Mirth  
My nobler Thoughts aspire.
- [4 Where Pleasure rolls its living Flood  
From Sin and Dross refin'd,  
Still springing from the Throne of God,  
And fit to cheer the Mind.
- 5 The Almighty Ruler of the Sphere,  
The Glorious and the Great,  
Brings his own All-sufficiency there,  
To make our Bliss compleat.]
- 6 Had I the Pinions of a Dove,  
I'd climb the heav'nly Road;

There

There fits my Saviour drest in Love,  
And there my smiling God.

### XI. *The same.*

- 1 I Send the Joys of Earth away,  
Away ye Tempters of the Mind,  
False as the smooth deceitful Sea,  
And empty as the whistling Wind.
- 2 Your Streams were floating me along  
Down to the Gulf of black Despair,  
And whilst I listen'd to your Song,  
Yours Streams had e'en convey'd me there.
- 3 Lord, I adore thy matchless Grace,  
That warn'd me of that dark Abyss,  
That drew me from those treacherous Seas,  
And bid me seek superior Blifs.
- 4 Now to the shining Realms above  
I stretch my Hands, and glance mine Eyes,  
O for the Pinions, of a Dove,  
To bear me to the upper Skies!
- 5 There from the Bosom of my God  
Oceans of endless Pleasure roll,  
There would I fix my last Abode,  
And drown the Sorrows of my Soul.

### XII. *Christ is the Substance of the Levitical Priesthood.*

- 1 THE true *Messiah* now appears,  
The Types are all withdrawn!

So

So fly the Shadows and the Stars  
Before the rising Dawn.

2 No smocking Sweets, nor bleeding Lambs,  
Nor Kid, nor Bullock slain ;  
Incense and Spice of costly Names  
Would all be burnt in vain.

3 *Aaron* must lay his Robes away,  
His Mitre and his Vest,  
When God himself comes down to be  
The Offring and the Priest.

4 He took our mortal Flesh to show  
The Wonders of his Love,  
For us he paid his Life below.  
And prays for us above.

5 *Father*, he cries, *forgive their Sins,*  
*For I my self have dy'd ;*  
And then he shows his open'd Veins,  
And pleads his wounded Side.

### XIII. *The Creation, Preservation, Dissolution, and Restoration of this World.*

1 SING to the Lord that built the Skies.  
The Lord that rear'd this stately Frame,  
Let half the Nations sound his Praise,  
And Lands unknown repeat his Name.

2 He form'd the Seas, and form'd the Hills,  
Made every Drop and every Dust,  
Nature and Time, with all their Wheels,  
And push'd them into Motion first.

3 Now



- 3 Now from his high imperial Throne,  
He looks far down upon the Spheres,  
He bids the shining Orbs roll on,  
And round he turns our hasty Years.
- 4 Thus shall this moving Engine last  
Till all his Saints are gather'd in,  
Then for the Trumpet's dreadful Blast  
To shake it all to Dust again!
- 5 Yet when the Sound shall tear the Skies,  
And Lightning burn the Globe below,  
Saints, you may lift your joyful Eyes,  
There's a new Heaven and Earth for you.

*XIV. The Lord's Day: Or, Delight  
in Ordinances.*

- 1 **W**elcome sweet Day of Rest  
That saw the Lord arise;  
Welcome to this reviving Breast,  
And these rejoicing Eyes!
- 2 The King himself comes near,  
And feasts his Saints to Day;  
Here we may sit, and see him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.
- 3 One Day amidst the Place,  
Where my dear God hath been,  
Is sweeter than Ten Thousand Days  
Of pleasurable Sin.
- 4 My willing Soul would stay  
In such a Frame as this,  
And sit and sing her self away  
To everlasting Bliss,

XV. *The Enjoyment of Christ: Or,  
Delight in Worship.*

- 1 **F**AR from my Thoughts, vain World, be  
Let my religious Hours alone: (gone,  
Fain would my Eyes my Saviour see,  
I wait a Visit, Lord, from thee.
- 2 My Heart grows warm with holy Fire,  
And kindles with a pure Desire:  
Come, my dear *Jesus*, from above,  
And feed my Soul with heav'nly Love.
- [3 The Trees of Life immortal stand  
In flourishing Rows at thy Right Hand,  
And in sweet Murmurs by their Side  
Rivers of Bliss perpetual glide.
- 4 Haste then, but with a smiling Face,  
And spread the Table of thy Grace:  
Bring down a Taste of Truth Divine,  
And cheer my Heart with sacred Wine.]
- 5 Bless'd *Jesus*, what delicious Fare!  
How sweet thy Entertainments are!  
Never did Angels taste above  
Redeeming Grace and dying Love.
- 6 Hail, great *Immanuel*, all Divine,  
In thee thy Father's Glories shine:  
Thou brightest, sweetest, fairest One,  
That Eyes have seen, or Angels known.

XVI. *Part the Second.*

- 7 **L**ORD, what a Heaven of saving Grace,  
Shines thro' the Beauties of thy Face,  
And lights our Passions to a Flame!  
Lord, how we love thy charming Name.
- 8 When I can say, My God is mine,  
When I can feel thy Glories shine,  
I tread the World beneath my Feet,  
And all that Earth calls Good or Great.
- 9 While such a Scene of sacred Joys  
Our raptur'd Eyes and Souls imploys  
Here we could sit, and gaze away,  
Along, an everlasting Day.
- 10 Well, we shall quickly pass the Night,  
To the fair Coasts of perfect Light;  
Then shall our joyful Senses rove  
O'er the dear Object of our Love.
- [11 There shall we drink full Draughts of Bliss,  
And pluck new Life from heav'nly Trees!  
Yet now and then, dear Lord, bestow  
A Drop of Heaven on Worms below.
- 12 Send Comforts down from thy Right Hand,  
While we pass thro' this barren Land,  
And in thy Temple let us see  
A Glimpse of Love, a Glimpse of Thee.]

XVII. *God's Eternity.*

**R**ise, rise my Soul, and leave the Ground,  
Stretch all my Thoughts abroad,  
And rouse up every tuneful Sound  
To praise th' eternal God.

Long e'er the lofty Skies were spread,  
*Jehovah* fill'd his Throne ;  
Or *Adam* form'd, or Angels made,  
The Maker liv'd alone.

His boundless Years can ne'er decrease,  
But still maintain their Prime ;  
*Eternity's* his Dwelling Place,  
And *Ever* is his Time.

While like a Tide our Minutes flow,  
The present and the past,  
He fills his own immortal NOW,  
And sees our Ages waste.

The Sea and Sky must perish too,  
And vast Destruction come ;  
The Creatures, look, how old they grow,  
And wait their fiery Doom !

Well, let the Sea shrink all away,  
And Flame melt down the Skies,  
My God shall live an endless Day,  
When th' old Creation dies.

XVIII. *The Ministry of Angels.*

- 1 **H**IGH on a Hill of dazzling Light,  
The King of Glory spreads his Seat,  
And Troops of Angels, stretch'd for flight  
Stand waiting round his awful Feet.
- 2 <sup>a</sup> Go, saith the Lord, my Gabriel, go  
*Salute the Virgin's fruitful Womb;*  
<sup>b</sup> Make haste, ye Cherubs, down below,  
*Sing and proclaim the Saviour come.*
- 3 <sup>c</sup> Here a bright Squadron leaves the Skies,  
And thick around *Elisba* stands;  
Anon a heavenly Soldier flies,  
<sup>d</sup> And breaks the Chains from *Peter's* Hand.
- 4 Thy winged Troops, O God of Hosts,  
Wait on thy wand'ring Church below;  
Here we are failing to thy Coasts,  
Let Angels be our Convoy too.
- 5 Are they not all thy Servants, Lord?  
At thy Command they go and come,  
With cheerful Haste obey thy Word,  
And guard thy Children to their Home.

---

<sup>a</sup> Luke i. 26.      <sup>b</sup> Luke ii. 13.      <sup>c</sup> 2 Kings  
vi. 17.      <sup>d</sup> Acts xii. 7.      <sup>e</sup> Heb. i. ult.

**XIX.** *Our frail Bodies, and God our Preserver.*

- 1 **L**ET others boast how strong they be,  
Nor Death nor Danger fear ;  
But we'll confess, O Lord, to thee,  
What feeble Things we are.
- 2 Fresh as the Grass our Bodies stand,  
And flourish Bright and Gay,  
A blasting Wind sweeps o'er the Land,  
And fades the Grass away.
- 3 Our Life contains a thousand Springs  
And dies if one be gone :  
Strange! that a Harp of Thousand Strings  
Should keep in Tune so long!
- 4 But 'tis our God supports our Frame,  
The God that built us first ;  
Salvation to th' Almighty Name  
That rear'd us from the Dust.
- [5 He spoke, and strait our Hearts and Brains,  
In all their Motions rose ;  
*Let Blood, said he, flow round the Veins,*  
And round the Veins it flows.
- 6 While we have Breath, or use our Tongues,  
Our Maker we'll adore ;  
His Spirit moves our heaving Lungs,  
Or they would breathe no more.]

XX. *Backslidings and Returns: Or,  
The Inconstancy of our Love.*

- 1 **W** H Y is my Heart so far from thee,  
My God, my chief Delight;  
Why are my Thoughts no more by Day  
With thee, no more by Night?
- [2 Why should my foolish Passions rove?  
Where can such Sweetness be,  
As I have tasted in thy Love,  
As I have found in thee?]
- 3 When my forgetful Soul renews  
The Savour of thy Grace,  
My Heart presumes I cannot lose  
The Relish all my Days.
- 4 But ere one fleeting Hour is past,  
The flatt'ring World employs  
Some sensual Bait to seize my Taste,  
And to pollute my Joys.
- [5 Trifles of Nature or of Art  
With fair deceitful Charms  
Intrude upon my thoughtless Heart,  
And thrust thee from my Arms.]
- 6 Then I repent and vex my Soul  
That I should leave thee so,  
Where will those wild Affections roll  
That let a Saviour go?
- [7 Sin's promis'd Joys are turn'd to Pain,  
And I am drown'd in Grief;

But my dear Lord returns again,  
He flies to my Relief.

8 Seizing my Soul with sweet Surprize,  
He draws with loving Bands;  
Divine Compassion in his Eyes,  
And Pardon in his Hands.]

[9 Wretch that I am, to wander thus  
In chase of false Delight!  
Let me be fasten'd to thy Cross  
Rather than lose thy Sight.]

[10 Make haste, my Days, to reach the Goal,  
And bring my Heart to rest,  
On the dear Centre of my Soul,  
My God, my Saviour's Breast.]

XXI. *A Song of Praise to God the Redeemer.*

1 **L**ET the old Heathens tune their Song  
Of great *Diana* and of *Jove*,  
But the sweet Theme that moves my Tongue  
Is my Redeemer and his Love.

2 Behold a God descends and dies  
To save my Soul from gaping Hell;  
How the black Gulph where *Satan* lies,  
Yawn'd to receive me when I fell!

3 How Justice frown'd, and Vengeance stood  
To drive me down to endless Pain!  
But the Great Son propos'd his Blood,  
And heav'nly Wrath grew mild again.



- 4 Infinite Lover, gracious Lord,  
 To thee be endless Honours giv'n;  
 Thy wond'rous Name shall be ador'd;  
 Round the wide Earth and wider Heav'n.

XXII. *With God is terrible Majesty.*

- 1 **T**errible God, that reign'st on high,  
 How awful is thy thund'ring Hand!  
 Thy fiery Bolts, how fierce they fly!  
 Nor can all Earth or Hell withstand.
- 2 This the old Rebel Angels knew,  
 And *Satan* fell beneath thy Frown:  
 Thine Arrows struck the Traytor thro',  
 And weighty Vengeance sunk him down.
- 3 This *Sodom* felt, and feels it still,  
 And roars beneath th' eternal Load,  
*With endless Burnings who can dwell,*  
*Or bear the Fury of a God?*
- 4 Tremble, ye Sinners, and submit,  
 Throw down your Arms before his Throne,  
 Bend your Heads low beneath his Feet,  
 Or his strong Hand shall crush you down.
- 5 And ye, blest Saints, that love him too,  
 With Rev'rence bow before his Name,  
 Thus all his heav'nly Servants do:  
 God is a bright and burning Flame.

XXIII. *The Sight of God and Christ  
in Heaven.*

- 1 **D**Escend from Heav'n, immortal Dove,  
Stoop down and take us on thy Wings,  
And mount and bear us far above  
The Reach of these inferior Things.
- 2 Beyond, beyond this lower Sky,  
Up where eternal Ages roll,  
Where solid Pleasures never die,  
And fruits immortal feast the Soul.
- 3 O for a Sight, a pleasing Sight  
Of our Almighty Father's Throne!  
There sits our Saviour crown'd with Light,  
Cloath'd in a Body like our own.
- 4 Adoring Saints around him stand,  
And Thrones and Pow'rs before him fall;  
The God shines gracious thro' the Man,  
And sheds sweet Glories on them all.
- 5 O what amazing Joys they feel,  
While to their golden Harps they sing,  
And sit on ev'ry heav'nly Hill,  
And spread the Triumphs of their King.
- 6 When shall the Day, dear Lord, appear  
That I shall mount to dwell above,  
And stand and bow amongst 'em there,  
And view thy Face, and sing, and love.

XXIV. *The Evil of Sin visible in the  
Fall of Angels and Men.*

- 1 **W**HEN the great Builder arch'd the Skies,  
And form'd all Nature with a Word,  
The joyful Cherubs tun'd his Praise,  
And ev'ry bending Throne ador'd.
- 2 High in the midst of all the Throng  
*Satan* a tall Arch-Angel sat,  
\* Amongst the Morning Stars he sung,  
'Till Sin destroy'd his heav'nly State.
- [3 'Twas Sin that hurl'd him from his Throne,  
Groveling in Fire the Rebel lies:  
† *How art thou sunk in Darknes down,  
Son of the Morning, from the Skies.*]
- 4 And thus our two first Parents stood  
Till Sin defil'd the happy Place;  
They lost their Garden and their God,  
And ruin'd all their unborn Race.
- [5 So sprung the Plague from *Adam's* Bower,  
And spread Destruction all abroad;  
Sin, the curst Name, that in one Hour  
Spoil'd six Days Labour of a God.]
- 6 Tremble, my Soul, and mourn for Grief,  
That such a Foe should seize thy Breast;  
Fly to thy Lord for quick Relief;  
O may he slay this treacherous Guest.

\* Job xxxviii. 7.

† Isa. xiv. 12.

Then to thy Throne, victorious King,  
 Then to thy Throne our Shouts shall rise,  
 Thine everlasting Arm we sing,  
 For Sin the Monster bleeds and dies.

XXV. *Complaining of Spiritual Slubb.*

**M**Y drowzy Powers, why sleep ye so?  
 Awake, my sluggish Soul!  
 Nothing has half thy Work to do,  
 Yet nothing's half so dull.

The little Ants for one poor Grain  
 Labour, and tug, and strive,  
 Yet we, who have a Heav'n t' obtain,  
 How negligent we live?

We for whose Sake all Nature stands,  
 And Stars their Courses move;  
 We for whose Guard the Angel-Bands  
 Come flying from above;

We for whom God the Son came down,  
 And labour'd for our Good,  
 How careless to secure that Crown  
 He purchas'd with his Blood?

Lord, shall we lie so sluggish still,  
 And never act our Parts?  
 Come, holy Dove, from th' heav'nly Hill,  
 And fit and warm our Hearts.

Then shall our active Spirits move,  
 Upward our Souls shall rise:  
 With Hands of Faith and Wings of Love  
 We'll fly and take the Prize.

XXVI. *God Invisible.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we are blind, we Mortals blind,  
 We can't behold thy bright Abode ;  
 O 'tis beyond a Creature-Mind,  
 To glance a Thought half-way to God !
- 2 Infinite Leagues beyond the Sky  
 The great Eternal reigns alone,  
 Where neither Wings nor Souls can fly,  
 Nor Angels climb the topless Throne,
- 3 The Lord of Glory builds his Seat  
 Of Gems insufferably bright,  
 And lays beneath his sacred Feet  
 Substantial Beams of gloomy Night.
- 4 Yet, glorious Lord, thy gracious Eyes  
 Look thro' and chear us from above ;  
 Beyond our Praise thy Grandeur flies,  
 Yet we adore, and yet we love.

XXVII. *Praise ye him all his Angels,*  
 Pfal. cxlviii. 2.

- 1 **G**OD! the eternal awful Name  
 That the whole heav'nly Army fears,  
 That shakes the wide Creation's Frame,  
 And *Satan* trembles when he hears.
- 2 Like Flames of Fire his Servants are,  
 And Light surrounds his Dwelling Place ;  
 But O ye fiery Flames, declare  
 The brighter Glories of his Face.

- 3 'Tis not for such poor Worms as we  
To speak so infinite a Thing;  
But your immortal Eyes survey  
The Beauties of your Sov'reign King.
- 4 Tell how he shews his smiling Face,  
And cloaths all Heav'n in bright Array;  
'Triumph and Joy run thro' the Place,  
And Songs eternal as the Day.
- 5 Speak (for you feel his burning Love)  
What Zeal it spreads thro' all your Frame;  
That sacred Fire dwells all above,  
For we on Earth have lost the Name.
- [6 Sing of his Pow'r and Justice too,  
That infinite Right Hand of his  
That vanquish'd *Satan* and his Crew,  
And Thunder drove them down from Bliss.]
- [7 What mighty Storms of poison'd Darts  
Were hurl'd upon the Rebels there!  
What deadly Jav'lins nail'd their Hearts  
Fast to the Racks of long Despair!]
- [8 Shout to your King, you heav'nly Host;  
You that behold the sinking Foë,  
Firmly ye stood when they were lost;  
Praise the rich Grace that kept ye so.]
- 9 Proclaim his Wonders from the Skies,  
Let ev'ry distant Nation hear;  
And while you sound his lofty Praise,  
Let humble Mortals bow and fear.

XXVIII. *Death and Eternity.*

- 1 **S**Toop down, my Thoughts, that use to rise,  
 Converse a while with Death :  
 Think how a gasping Mortal lies,  
 And pants away his Breath.
- 2 His quiv'ring Lip hangs feebly down,  
 His Pulses faint and few,  
 Then, speechless, with a doleful Groan,  
 He bids the World adieu.
- 3 But, O the Soul that never dies !  
 At once it leaves the Clay !  
 Ye Thoughts, pursue it where it flies,  
 And track its wond'rous Way.
- 4 Up to the Courts where Angels dwell,  
 It mounts triumphing there,  
 Or Devils plunge it down to Hell  
 In infinite Despair.
- 5 And must my Body faint and die ?  
 And must this Soul remove ?  
 O for some Guardian Angel nigh  
 To bear it safe above !
- 6 *Jesus*, to thy dear faithful Hand  
 My naked Soul I trust,  
 And my Flesh waits for thy Command  
 To drop into my Dust.

## XXIX. *Redemption by Price and Power.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, with all thy Saints above,  
My Tongue would bear her Part,  
Would sound aloud thy saving Love,  
And sing thy bleeding Heart.
- 2 Blest be the Lamb, my dearest Lord,  
Who bought me with his Blood,  
And quench'd his Father's flaming Sword  
In his own vital Flood.
- 3 The Lamb that freed my Captive Soul  
From *Satan's* heavy Chains,  
And sent the Lion down to howl  
Where Hell and Horror reigns.
- 4 All Glory to the dying Lamb,  
And never-ceasing Praise,  
While Angels live to know his Name,  
Or Saints to feel his Grace.

## XXX. *Heavenly Joy on Earth.*

- [1 **C**OME, we that love the Lord,  
And let our Joys be known;  
Join in a Song with sweet Accord,  
And thus surround the Throne.
- 2 The Sorrows of the Mind  
Be banish'd from the Place  
Religion never was design'd  
To make our Pleasures less.]



3 Let those refuse to sing  
That never knew our God,  
But Fav'rites of the heav'nly King,  
May speak their Joys abroad.

[4 The God that rules on high,  
And thunders when he please,  
That rides upon the stormy Sky,  
And manages the Seas.]

5 This awful God is ours,  
Our Father and our Love,  
He shall send down his heav'nly Powers  
To carry us above.

6 There we shall see his Face,  
And never, never sin;  
There from the Rivers of his Grace  
Drink endless Pleasures in.

7 Yes, and before we rise  
To that immortal State,  
The Thoughts of such amazing Bliss  
Should constant Joys create.

[8 The Men of Grace have found  
Glory begun below,  
Celestial Fruits on earthly Ground  
From Faith and Hope may grow.

9 The Hill of *Zion* yields  
A Thousand sacred Sweets,  
Before we reach the heav'nly Fields,  
Or walk the golden Streets.

10 Then let our Songs abound,  
And ev'ry Tear be dry;

We're marching thro' *Immanuel's* Ground  
To fairer Worlds on high.

XXXI. *Christ's Presence makes Death easy.*

- 1 **W**HY should we start and fear to die?  
What tim'rous Worms we Mortals are!  
Death is the Gate of endless Joy,  
And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The Pains, the Groans, and dying Strife  
Fright our approaching Souls away;  
Still we shrink back again to Life,  
Fond of our Prison and our Clay.
- 3 O, if my Lord would come and meet,  
My Soul should stretch her Wings in haste,  
Fly fearless thro' Death's Iron Gate,  
Nor feel the Terrors as she pass'd.
- 4 *Jesus* can make a dying Bed  
Feel soft as downy Pillars are,  
While on his Breast I lean my Head,  
And breathe my Life out sweetly there.

XXXII. *Frailty and Folly.*

- 1 **H**OW short and hasty is our Life!  
How vast our Souls Affairs!  
Yet senseless Mortals vainly strive  
To lavish out their Years.
- 2 Our Days run thoughtlessly along,  
Without a Moment's Stay,

Just like a Story or a Song.  
We pass our Lives away.

3 God from on high invites us home,  
But we march heedless on,  
And ever hast'ning to the Tomb,  
Stoop downwards as we run.

4 How we deserve the deepest Hell  
That slight the Joys above!  
What Chains of Vengeance should we feel  
That break such Cords of Love!

5 Draw us, O God, with Sovereign Grace,  
And lift our Thoughts on high,  
That we may end this mortal Race,  
And see Salvation nigh.

### XXXIII. *The blessed Society in Heaven.*

1 **R**Aise thee, my Soul, fly up and run  
Thro' ev'ry heav'nly Street,  
And say, There's nought below the Sun  
That's worthy of thy Feet.

[2 Thus will we mount on sacred Wings,  
And tread the Courts above;  
Nor Earth, nor all her mightiest Things  
Shall tempt our meanest Love.]

3 There on a high majestick Throne  
Th' Almighty Father reigns,  
And sheds his glorious Goodness down  
On all the blissful Plains.

4 Bright, like a Sun, the Saviour sits,  
And spreads eternal Noon;

No Ev'nings there, nor gloomy Nights,  
To want the feeble Moon.

5 Amidst those ever-shining Skies  
Behold the sacred Dove,  
While banish'd Sin and Sorrow flies  
From all the Realms of Love.

6 The glorious Tenants of the Place  
Stand bending round the Throne;  
And Saints and Seraphs sing and praise  
The Infinite Three One.

[7 But O what Beams of heav'nly Grace  
Transport them all the while!  
Ten Thousand Smiles from *Jesus*' Face,  
And Love in ev'ry Smile!]

8 *Jesus*, and when shall that dear Day,  
That joyful Hour appear,  
When I shall leave this House of Clay,  
To dwell amongst 'em there?

XXXIV. *Breathing after the Holy Spirit: Or, Fervency of Devotion desir'd.*

1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, Heav'nly Dove,  
With all thy quick'ning Pow'rs,  
Kindle a Flame of sacred Love,  
In these cold Hearts of ours.

2 Look, how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling Toys;  
Our Souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal Joys.

- 3 In vain we tune our formal Songs,  
 In vain we strive to rise;  
*Hosannas* languish on our Tongues,  
 And our Devotion dies.
- 4 Dear Lord! and shall we ever lie  
 At this poor dying rate;  
 Our Love so faint, so cold to thee?  
 And thine to us so great?
- 5 Come, Holy Spirit, Heav'nly Dove,  
 With all thy quick'ning Pow'rs,  
 Come, shed abroad a Saviour's Love,  
 And that shall kindle ours.

XXXV. *Praise to God for Creation  
 and Redemption.*

- 1 LET them neglect thy Glory, Lord,  
 Who never knew thy Grace,  
 But our loud Song shall still record  
 The Wonders of thy Praise.
- 2 We raise our Shouts, O God, to thee,  
 And send them to thy Throne,  
 All Glory to th' UNITED Three,  
 The Undivided One.
- 3 'Twas He (and we'll adore his Name)  
 That form'd us by a Word,  
 'Tis he restores our ruin'd Frame:  
 Salvation to the Lord!
- 4 *Hosanna!* let the Earth and Skies  
 Repeat the joyful Sound,

Rocks, Hills and Vales reflect the Voice  
In one eternal Round.

### XXXVI. Christ's Intercession.

- 1 **W**ELL, the Redeemer's gone,  
T' appear before our God,  
To sprinkle o'er the flaming Throne  
With his atoning Blood.
- 2 No fiery Vengeance now,  
Nor burning Wrath comes down;  
If Justice call for Sinners Blood,  
The Saviour shews his own.
- 3 Before his Father's Eye  
Our humble Suit he moves,  
The Father lays his Thunder by,  
And looks, and smiles, and loves.
- 4 Now may our joyful Tongues,  
Our Maker's Honour sing,  
*Jesus* the Priest receives our Songs,  
And bears 'em to the King.
- [5 We bow before his Face,  
And sound his Glories high,  
" *Hosanna* to the God of Grace  
" That lays his Thunder by.]
- 6 " On Earth thy Mercy reigns,  
" And triumphs all above ;"  
But, Lord, how weak are mortal Strains  
To speak immortal Love !
- [7 How jarring and how low  
Are all the Notes we sing!

Sweet Saviour, tune our Songs anew,  
And they shall please the King.]

XXXVII. *The same.*

- 1 **L**IFT up your Eyes to th' heav'nly Seats  
Where your Redeemer stays ;  
Kind Intercessor, there he sits,  
And loves, and pleads, and prays.
- 2 'Twas well, my Soul, he dy'd for thee,  
And shed his vital Blood,  
Appeas'd stern Justice on the Tree,  
And then arose to God.
- 3 Petitions now and Praise may rise,  
And Saints their Off'rings bring,  
The Priest with his own Sacrifice  
Presents them to the King.
- [4 Let Papists trust what Names they please,  
Their Saints and Angels boast ;  
We've no such Advocates as these,  
Nor pray to th' heav'nly Host.]
- 5 *Jesus* alone shall bear my Cries  
Up to his Father's Throne :  
He (dearest Lord) perfumes my Sighs,  
And sweetens ev'ry Groan.
- [6 Ten thousand Praises to the King,  
*Hosanna* in the high't ;  
Ten thousand Thanks our Spirits bring  
To God and to his *Christ*.]

XXXVIII. *Love to God.*

- 1 **H**appy the Heart where Graces reign,  
 Where Love inspires the Breast :  
 Love is the brightest of the Train,  
 And strengthens all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge, alas ! 'tis all in vain,  
 And all in vain our Fear,  
 Our stubborn Sins will fight and reign,  
 If Love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis Love that makes our chearful Feet  
 In swift Obedience move,  
 The Devils know and tremble too,  
 But *Satan* cannot love.
- 4 This is the Grace that lives and sings  
 When Faith and Hope shall cease ;  
 'Tis this shall strike our joyful Strings  
 In the sweet Realms of Bliss.
- 5 Before we quite forsake our Clay,  
 Or leave this dark Abode,  
 The Wings of Love bear us away  
 To see our smiling God.

XXXIX. *The Shortness and Misery of Life.*

- 1 **O**UR Days, alas ! our mortal Days,  
 Are short and wretched too ;



- \* *Evil and Few*, the Patriarch says,  
And well the Patriarch knew.
- 2 'Tis but at best a narrow Bound  
That Heav'n allows to Men,  
And Pains and Sins run thro' the Round  
Of Threescore Years and Ten.
- 3 Well, if ye must be sad and few,  
Run on my Days in Haste;  
Moments of Sin, and Months of Woe,  
Ye cannot fly too fast.
- 4 Let heav'nly Love prepare my Soul,  
And call her to the Skies,  
Where Years of long Salvation roll,  
And Glory never dies.

*XL. Our Comfort in the Covenant  
made with Christ.*

- 1 **O**UR God, how firm his Promise stands,  
Ev'n when he hides his Face;  
He trusts in our Redeemer's Hands  
His Glory and his Grace.
- 2 Then why, my Soul, these sad Complaints,  
Since *Christ* and we are One?  
Thy God is faithful to his Saints,  
Is faithful to his Son.
- 3 Beneath his Smiles my Heart has liv'd,  
And Part of Heav'n possess'd;

I praise his Name for Grace receiv'd,  
And trust him for the rest.

**XLI.** *A Sight of God mortifies us to  
the World.*

- [1 **U**P to the Fields where Angels lye,  
And living Waters gently roil,  
Fain would my Thoughts leap out and fly,  
But Sin hangs heavy on my Soul.
- 2 Thy wond'rous Blood, dear dying *Christ*,  
Can make this Load of Guilt remove;  
And thou can'st bear me where thou fly'st,  
On thy kind Wings, Celestial Dove!
- 3 O might I once mount up and see  
The Glories of th' eternal Skies,  
What little Things these Worlds wou'd be!  
How despicable to my Eyes!]
- 4 Had I a Glance of thee, my God,  
Kingdoms and Men would vanish soon,  
Vanish as tho' I saw 'em not,  
As a dim Candle dies at Noon.
- 5 Then they might fight, and rage, and rave,  
I should perceive the Noise no more  
Than we can hear a shaking Leaf,  
While rattling Thunders round us roar.
- 6 Great All in All, Eternal King,  
Let me but view thy lovely Face,  
And all my Pow'rs shall bow and sing,  
Thine endless Grandeur, and thy Grace.

XLII. *Delight in God.*

- 1 **M**Y God, what endless Pleasures dwell  
Above at thy Right Hand!  
The Courts below, how amiable,  
Where all thy Graces stand!
- 2 The Swallow near thy Temple lies,  
And chirps a cheerful Note;  
The Lark mounts upwards tow'rd thy Skies,  
And tunes her warbling Throat.
- 3 And we, when in thy Presence, Lord,  
We shout with joyful Tongues,  
Or sitting round our Father's Board,  
We crown the Feast with Songs.
- 4 While *Jesus* shines with quic'kning Grace,  
We sing and mount on high;  
But if a Frown becloud his Face,  
We faint, and tire, and die.
- [5 Just as we see the lonesome Dove  
Bemoan her Widow'd State,  
Wand'ring she flies thro' all the Grove,  
And mourns her loving Mate.
- 6 Just so our Thoughts from thing to thing  
In restless Circles rove,  
Just so we droop, and hang the Wing,  
When *Jesus* hides his Love.]

XLIII. *Christ's Sufferings and Glory.*

- 1 **N**OW for a Tune of lofty Praise  
To great *Jehovah's* Equal Son!  
Awake, my Voice, in Heav'nly Lays,  
Tell the loud Wonders he hath done.
- 2 Sing how he left the Worlds of Light,  
And the bright Robes he wore above;  
How swift and joyful was his Flight  
On Wings of everlasting Love.
- [3 Down to this base, this sinful Earth,  
He came to raise our Nature high;  
He came t' atone Almighty Wrath;  
*Jesus* the God was born to die.]
- [4 Hell and its Lions roar'd around,  
His precious Blood the Monsters spilt,  
While weighty Sorrows prest him down,  
Large as the Loads of all our Guilt.]
- 5 Deep in the Shades of gloomy Death,  
Th' Almighty Captive Pris'ner lay:  
Th' Almighty Captive left the Earth,  
And rose to everlasting Day.
- 6 Lift up your Eyes, ye Sons of Light,  
Up to his Throne of shining Grace,  
See what immortal Glories sit  
Round the sweet Beauties of his Face.
- 7 Amongst a thousand Harps and Songs  
*Jesus* the God exalted reigns,  
His sacred Name fills all their Tongues,  
And echoes thro' the heav'nly Plains.

XLIV. *Hell: Or, The Vengeance of God.*

- 1 WITH holy Fear, and humble Song,  
The dreadful God our Souls adore;  
Rev'rence and Awe becomes the Tongue  
That speaks the Terrors of his Pow'r.
- 2 Far in the Deep where Darkness dwells,  
The Land of Horror and Despair,  
Justice has built a dismal Hell,  
And laid her Stores of Vengeance there.
- [3 Eternal Plagues and heavy Chains,  
Tormenting Racks and fiery Coals,  
And Darts t' inflict immortal Pains;  
Dy'd in the Blood of damned Souls.]
- 4 There *Satan* the first Sinner lies,  
And roars, and bites his Iron Bands;  
In vain the Rebel strives to rise,  
Crush'd with the Weight of both thy Hands.
- 5 There guilty Ghosts of *Adam's* Race  
Shriek out and howl beneath thy Rod;  
Once they could scorn a Saviour's Grace,  
But they incens'd a dreadful God.
- 6 Tremble, my Soul, and kiss the Son;  
Sinners, obey the Saviour's Call;  
Else your Damnation hastens on,  
And Hell gapes wide to wait your Fall.

## XLV. *God's Condescension to our Worship.*

- 1 **T**HY Favours, Lord, surprize our Souls;  
 Will the Eternal dwell with us?  
 What canst thou find beneath the Poles,  
 To tempt thy Chariot downward thus?
- 2 Still might he fill his starry Throne,  
 And please his Ears with *Gabriel's* Songs;  
 But th' heav'nly Majesty comes down,  
 And bows to hearken to our Tongues.
- 3 Great God, what poor Returns we pay  
 For Love so infinite as thine?  
 Words are but Air, and Tongues but Clay,  
 But thy Compassion's all Divine.

## XLVI. *God's Condescension to Human Affairs.*

- 1 **U**P to the Lord that reigns on high,  
 And views the Nations from afar,  
 Let everlasting Praises fly,  
 And tell how large his Bounties are.
- [2 He that can shake the Worlds he made,  
 Or with his Word, or with his Rod,  
 His Goodness how amazing great!  
 And what a condescending God!]
- [3 God that must stoop to view the Skies,  
 And bow to see what Angels do,

Down to our Earth he casts his Eyes,  
And bends his Footsteps downwards too.]

- 4 He over rules all mortal Things,  
And manages our mean Affairs;  
On humble Souls the King of Kings  
Bestows his Counfels and his Cares.
- 5 Our Sorrows and our Tears we pour  
Into the Bosom of our God,  
He hears us in the mournful Hour,  
And helps us bear the heavy Load.
- 6 In vain might lofty Princes try  
Such Condescension to perform;  
For Worms were never rais'd so high  
Above their meanest Fellow-Worm.
- 7 O could our thankful Hearts devise  
A Tribute equal to thy Grace,  
To the third Heav'n our Songs should rise,  
And teach the golden Harps thy Praise.

**XLVII.** *Glory and Grace in the Per-  
son of Christ.*

- 1 **N**OW to the Lord a noble Song!  
Awake my Soul, Awake my Tongue;  
*Hosanna* to th' eternal Name,  
And all his boundless Love proclaim.
- 2 See where it shines in *Jesus*' Face,  
The brightest Image of his Grace;  
God in the Person of his Son  
Has all his mightiest Works out-done.

- 3 The spacious Earth, and spreading Flood:  
Proclaim the wise, the pow'rful God,  
And thy rich Glories from afar  
Sparkle in ev'ry rolling Star.
- 4 But in his Looks a Glory stands,  
The noblest Labour of thine Hands:  
The pleasing Lustre of his Eyes  
Out-shines the Wonders of the Skies.
- 5 Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming Theme;  
My Thoughts rejoice at *Jesus*' Name:  
Ye Angels, dwell upon the Sound,  
Ye Heav'ns reflect it to the Ground.
- 6 O may I live to reach the Place  
Where he unveils his lovely Face,  
Where all his Beauties you behold,  
And sing his Name to Harps of Gold!

XLVIII. *Love to the Creatures is dangerous.*

- 1 **H**OW vain are all Things here below!  
How false, and yet how fair!  
Each Pleasure hath its Poison too,  
And ev'ry Sweet a Snare.
- 2 The brightest Things below the Sky  
Give but a flatt'ring Light;  
We should suspect some Danger nigh,  
Where we possess Delight.
- 3 Our dearest Joys, and nearest Friends,  
The Partners of our Blood,



- How they divide our wav'ring Minds,  
And leave but half for God.
- 4 The Fondness of a Creature's Love,  
How strong it strikes the Sense!  
Thither the warm Affections move,  
Nor can we call 'em thence.
- 5 Dear Saviour, let thy Beauties be  
My Soul's eternal Food;  
And Grace command my Heart away  
From all created Good.

XLIX: *Moses dying in the Embraces  
of God.*

- 1 **D**EATH cannot make our Souls afraid,  
If God be with us there;  
We may walk thro' her darkest Shade,  
and never yield to Fear.
- 2 I could renounce my All below  
If my Creator bid,  
And run if I were call'd to go,  
And die as *Moses* did.
- 3 Might I but climb to *Pisgab's* Top,  
And view the promis'd Land,  
My Flesh itself should long to drop,  
And pray for the Command.
- 4 Clasp'd in my heav'nly Father's Arms,  
I would forget my Breath,  
And lose my Life among the Charms  
Of so divine a Death.

L. *Comfort under Sorrows and Pains.*

- 1 **N**OW let the Lord my Saviour smile,  
And show my Name upon his Heart,  
I would forget my Pains a-while,  
And in the Pleasure lose the Smart.
- 2 But oh! it swells my Sorrows high  
To see my blessed *Jesus* frown,  
My Spirits sink, my Comforts die,  
And all the Springs of Life are down,
- 3 Yet why, my Soul, why these Complaints?  
Still while he frowns his Bowels move;  
Still on his Heart he bears his Saints,  
And feels their Sorrows and his Love.
- 4 My Name is printed on his Breast;  
His Book of Life contains my Name;  
I'd rather have it there imprest,  
Then in the bright Records of Fame.
- 5 When the last Fire burns all Things here,  
Those Letters shall securely stand,  
And in the Lamb's fair Book appear  
Writ by th' Eternal Father's Hand.
- 6 Now shall my Minutes smoothly run,  
Whilst here I wait my Father's Will:  
My Rising and my Setting Sun  
Roll gently up and down the Hill.

LI. *God the Son equal with the Father.*

- 1 **B**Right King of Glory, dreadful God!  
 Our Spirits bow before thy Seat,  
 To thee we lift an humble Thought,  
 And worship at thine awful Feet.
- [2 Thy Pow'r hath form'd; thy Wisdom sways  
 All Nature with a Sov'reign Word;  
 And the bright World of Stars obeys  
 The Will of their superior Lord.]
- [3 Mercy and Truth unite in one,  
 And smiling sit at thy Right Hand;  
 Eternal Justice guards thy Throne,  
 And Vengeance waits thy dread Command.]
- 4 A thousand Seraphs strong and bright  
 Stand round the glorious Deity;  
 But who amongst the Sons of Light  
 Pretends Comparison with thee?
- 5 Yet there is one of human Frame,  
*Jesus*, array'd in Flesh and Blood,  
 Thinks it no Robbery to claim  
 A full Equality with God.
- 6 Their Glory shines with equal Beams;  
 Their Effence is for everyone,  
 Tho' they are known by different Names,  
 The Father God, and God the Son.
- 7 Then let the Name of Christ our King  
 With equal Honours be ador'd;

His Praise let every Angel sing,  
And all the Nations own the Lord.

LII. *Death dreadful or delightful.*

- 1 **D**EATH! 'Tis a melancholy Day  
To those that have no God,  
When the poor Soul is forc'd away  
To seek her last Abode.
- 2 In vain to Heav'n she lifts her Eyes,  
But Guilt, a heavy Chain,  
Still drags her downward from the Skies  
To Darknes, Fire, and Pain.
- 3 Awake and mourn, ye Heirs of Hell,  
Let stubborn Sinners fear,  
You must be driv'n from Earth, and dwell  
A long *For-ever* there.
- 4 See how the Pit gapes wide for you,  
And flashes in your Face,  
And thou, my Soul, look downwards too,  
And sing recov'ring Grace.
- 5 He is a God of Sovereign Love  
That promis'd Heaven to me :  
And taught my Thoughts to soar above,  
Where happy Spirits be.
- 6 Prepare me, Lord, for thy Right Hand,  
Then come the joyful Day,  
Come Death, and some Celestial Band,  
To bear my Soul away..

LIII. *The Pilgrimage of the Saints;  
or, Earth and Heaven.*

- 1 **L**ORD! what a wretched Land is this,  
That yields us no Supply?  
No chearing Fruits, no wholesome Trees,  
Nor Streams of living Joy.
- 2 But pricking Thorns thro' all the Ground,  
And mortal Poisons grow,  
And all the Rivers that are found,  
With dangerous Waters flow.
- 3 Yet the dear Path to thine Abode  
Lies thro' this horrid Land,  
Lord! we would keep the heav'nly Road,  
And run at thy Command.
- [4 Our Souls shall tread the Defart thro'  
With undiverted Feet;  
And Faith and flaming Zeal subdue  
The Terrors that we meet.]
- [5 A thousand savage Beasts of Prey  
Around the Forest roam,  
But Judah's Lion guards the Way,  
And guides the Strangers home.]
- [6 Long Nights and Darknes dwell below,  
With scarce a twinkling Ray;  
But the bright World to which we go  
Is everlasting Day.]
- [7 By glimmering Hopes and gloomy Fears  
We trace the sacred Road,

Thro'

Thro' dismal Deeps and dangerous Snares  
We make our Way to God.]

8 Our Journey is a thorny Maze,  
But we march upward still;  
Forget these Troubles of the Ways,  
And reach at Zion's Hill.

[9 See the kind Angels at the Gates  
Inviting us to come;  
There *Jesus* the Forerunner waits  
To welcome Trav'lers home.]

10 There on a green and flow'ry Mount  
Our weary Souls shall sit,  
And with transporting Joys recount  
The Labours of our Feet.

[11 No vain Discourse shall fill our Tongue,  
Nor Trifles vex our Ear,  
Infinite Grace shall be our Song,  
And God rejoice to hear.]

12 Eternal Glories to the King  
That brought us safely thro';  
Our Tongues shall never cease to sing,  
And endless Praise renew.

LIV. *God's Presence is Light in Dark-  
ness.*

1 **M**Y God, the Spring of all my Joys,  
The Life of my Delights,  
The Glory of my brightest Days,  
And Comfort of my Nights.

- 2 In darkest Shades if he appear,  
My Dawning is begun!  
He is my Soul's sweet Morning-Star,  
And he my rising Sun.
- 3 The op'ning Heav'ns around me shine  
With Beams of sacred Blifs,  
While *Jesus* shews his Heart is mine,  
And whispers, *I am his*.
- 4 My Soul would leave this heavy Clay  
At that transporting Word,  
Run up with Joy the shining Way  
T' embrace my dearest Lord.
- 5 Fearless of Hell and ghastly Death  
I'd break thro' ev'ry Foe;  
The Wings of Love, and Arms of Faith  
Should bear me Conqu'ror thro'.

LV. *Frail Life and succeeding Eternity.*

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, Eternal Name,  
And humbly own to thee,  
How feeble is our mortal Frame!  
What dying Worms are we!
- [2 Our wasting Lives grow shorter still,  
As Months and Days increase;  
And ev'ry beating Pulse we tell  
Leaves but the Number less.
- 3 The Year rolls round, and steals away  
The Breath that first it gave;

What e'er we do, where e'er we be,  
We're trav'ling to the Grave.]

4 Dangers stand thick thro' all the Ground  
To push us to the Tomb,  
And fierce Diseases wait around  
To hurry Mortals home.

5 Good God! on what a slender Thread!  
Hang everlasting Things!  
Th' eternal States of all the Dead  
Upon Life's feeble Strings.

6 Infinite Joy or endless Woe  
Attends on ev'ry Breath;  
And yet how unconcern'd we go  
Upon the Brink of Death!

7 Waken, O Lord, our drowfy Sense  
To walk this dangerous Road;  
And if our Souls are hurried hence  
May they be found with God.

*LVI. The Misery of being without God  
in this World: Or, Vain Prosperity.*

1 **N**O, I shall envy them no more  
Who grow prophanely Great,  
Tho' they increase their golden Store,  
And rise to wond'rous Height.

2 They taste of all the Joys that grow  
Upon this earthly Clod!  
Well, they may search the Creature thro',  
For they have ne'er a God.



- 3 Shake off the Thoughts of dying too,  
And think your Life your own ;  
But Death comes hast'ning on to you  
To mow your Glory down.
- 4 Yes, you must bow your stately Head,  
Away your Spirit flies,  
And no kind Angel near your Bed  
To bear it to the Skies.
- 5 Go now, and boast of all your Stores,  
And tell how bright you shine ;  
Your Heaps of glitt'ring Dust are yours,  
And my Redeemer's mine.

*LVII. The Pleasures of a good Con-  
science.*

- 1 **L**ORD, how secure and blest are they  
Who feel the Joys of pardon'd Sin ?  
Should Storms of Wrath shake Earth and Sea,  
Their Minds have Heav'n and Peace within.
- 2 The Day glides sweetly o'er their Heads,  
Made up of Innocence and Love ;  
And soft and silent as the Shades  
Their mighty Minutes gently move.
- [3 Quick as their Thoughts their Joys come on,  
But fly not half so fast away,  
Their Souls are ever bright as Noon,  
And calm as Summer Evenings be.
- 4 How oft they look to th' heavenly Hills,  
Where Groves of living Pleasure grow,

And longing Hopes and chearful Smiles,  
Sit undisturb'd upon their Brow.]

- 5 They scorn to seek our golden Toys,  
But spend the Day and share the Night  
In numbring o'er the richer Joys  
That Heav'n prepares for their Delight.
- 6 While wretched we like Worms and Moles  
Lie groveling in the Dust below,  
Almighty Grace, renew our Souls,  
And we'll aspire to Glory too.

LVIII. *The Shortness of Life, and the  
Goodness of God.*

1 **T**IME! what an empty Vapour 'tis!  
And Days how swift they are!  
Swift as an *Indian Arrow* flies,  
Or like a shooting Star.

[2 The present Moments just appear,  
Then slide away in haste,  
That we can never say, *They're here,*  
But only say, *They're past.*]

[3 Our Life is ever on the Wing,  
And Death is ever nigh;  
The Moment when our Lives begin  
We all begin to die.]

4 Yet, Mighty God, our fleeting Days  
Thy lasting Favours share,  
Yet with the Bounties of thy Grace  
Thou load'st the rolling Year.

- 5 'Tis Sov'reign Mercy finds us Food,  
 And we are cloath'd with Love:  
 While Grace stands pointing out the Road,  
 That leads our Souls above.
- 6 His Goodness runs an endless Round;  
 All Glory to the Lord:  
 His Mercy never knows a Bound;  
 And be his Name ador'd.
- 7 Thus we begin the lasting Song,  
 And when we close our Eyes,  
 Let the next Age thy Praise prolong  
 Till Time and Nature dies.

LIX. *Paradise on Earth.*

- 1 **G** LORY to God that walks the Sky,  
 And sends his Blessings thro',  
 That tells his Saints of Joys on high,  
 And gives a Taste below.
- [2 Glory to God that stoops his Throne,  
 That Dust and Worms may see't,  
 And brings a Glimpse of Glory down  
 Around his sacred Feet.
- 2 When *Christ* with all his Graces crown'd  
 Sheds his kind Beams abroad,  
 'Tis a young Heaven on earthly Ground,  
 And Glory in the Bud.
- 4 A blooming Paradise of Joy  
 In this wild Defart springs;  
 And ev'ry Sense I strait employ  
 On sweet Celestial Things.

- 5 White Lilies all around appear,  
And each his Glory shows :  
The Rose of *Sharon* blossoms here,  
The fairest Flower that blows.
- 6 Cheerful I feast on heav'nly Fruit,  
And drink the Pleasures down,  
Pleasures that flow hard by the Foot  
Of the Eternal Throne.]
- 7 But, ah! how soon my Joys decay,  
How soon my Sins arise,  
And snatch the heav'nly Scene away  
From these lamenting Eyes!
- 8 When shall the Time, dear *Jesus*, when  
The shining Day appear,  
That I shall leave those Clouds of Sins,  
And Guilt and Darknes here.
- 9 Up to the Fields above the Skies  
My hasty Feet would go,  
There everlasting Flow'rs arise,  
And Joys unwith'ring grow.

LX. *The Truth of God the Promiser ;  
or, The Promises are our Security.*

**P**R A I S E, everlasting Praise, be paid  
To him that Earth's Foundations laid ;  
Praise to the God whose strong Decrees  
Sway the Creation as he please.

Praise to the Goodness of the Lord  
Who rules his People by his Word,

And there as strong as his Decrees  
He sets his kindest Promises.

- [3 Firm are the Words his Prophets give,  
Sweet Words on which his Children live;  
Each of them is the Voice of God,  
Who spoke and spread the Skies abroad.
- 4 Each of them pow'rful as that Sound  
That bid the new-made Heav'ns go round;  
And stronger than the solid Poles  
On which the Wheel of Nature rolls.]
- 5 Whence then should Doubts and Fears arise?  
Why trickling Sorrows drown our Eyes?  
Slowly, alas, our Mind receives  
The Comforts that our Maker gives.
- 6 O for a strong, a lasting Faith  
To credit what the Almighty saith!  
T' embrace the Message of his Son,  
And call the Joys of Heav'n our own.
- 7 Then should the Earth's old Pillars shake,  
And all the Wheels of Nature break,  
Our steady Souls should fear no more  
Than solid Rocks when Billows roar.
- 8 Our everlasting Hopes arise,  
Above the ruinable Skies;  
Where the eternal Builder reigns,  
And his own Courts his Power sustains.

LXI. *A Thought of Death and Glory.*

1 **M**Y Soul, come meditate the Day,  
 And think how near it stands,  
 When thou must quit this House of Clay,  
 And fly to unknown Lands.

[2 And you, mine Eyes, look down and view  
 The hollow gaping Tomb,  
 This gloomy Prison waits for you  
 When e'er the Summons come.]

3 **O** could we die with those that die,  
 And place us in their Stead,  
 Then would our Spirits learn to fly,  
 And converse with the Dead.

4 **T**hen should we see the Saints above  
 In their own glorious Forms,  
 And wonder why our Souls should love  
 To dwell with mortal Worms.

[5 **H**ow we should scorn these Cloaths of Flesh,  
 These Fetters and this Load!  
 And long for Evening to undress;  
 That we may rest with God.]

6 **W**e should almost forsake our Clay  
 Before the Summons come,  
 And pray, and wish our Souls away  
 To their eternal Home.

LXII. *God the Thunderer; — or,  
The Last Judgment and Hell\*.*

- 1 **S**ING to the Lord, ye heav'nly Hosts,  
And thou, O Earth, adore,  
Let Death and Hell thro' all their Coasts  
Stand trembling at his Pow'r.
- 2 His founding Chariot shakes the Sky,  
He makes the Clouds his Throne,  
There all his Stores of Lightning lie,  
Till Vengeance dart them down.
- 3 His Nostrils breathe out fiery Streams,  
And from his awful Tongue  
A Sov'reign Voice divides the Flames,  
And Thunder roars along.
- 4 Think, O my Soul, the dreadful Day  
When this incensed God  
Shall rend the Sky, and burn the Sea,  
And fling his Wrath abroad.
- 5 What shall the Wretch the Sinner do?  
He once defy'd the Lord:  
But he shall dread the Thund'rer now  
And sink beneath his Word.
- 6 Tempests of angry Fire shall roll  
To blast the Rebel-Worm,  
And beat upon his naked Soul  
In one eternal Storm.

---

\* *Made in a great sudden Storm of Thunder, August the 20th, 1697.*

LXIII. *A Funeral Thought.*

- 1 **H**ARK! from the Tombs a doleful Sound!  
 My Ears attend the Cry,  
 "Ye living Men, come view the Ground  
 "Where you must shortly lie.
- 2 "Princes, this Clay must be your Bed  
 "In spite of all your Tow'rs;  
 "The Tall, the Wise, the Rev'rend Head  
 "Must lie as low as ours.
- 3 **G**reat God, is this our certain Doom?  
 And are we still secure!  
 Still walking downwards to our Tomb,  
 And yet prepare no more?
- 4 **G**rant us the Pow'rs of quick'ning Grace,  
 To fit our Souls to fly,  
 Then when we drop this dying Flesh,  
 We'll rise above the Sky.

LXIV. *God the Glory and the Defence  
of Sion.*

- 1 **H**appy the Church, thou sacred Place,  
 The Seat of thy Creator's Grace;  
 Thine holy Courts are his Abode,  
 Thou earthly Palace of our God.
- 2 Thy Walls are Strength, and at thy Gates  
 A Guard of heav'nly Warriours waits;  
 Nor shall thy deep Foundations move,  
 Fix'd on his Counsels and his Love.



- 3 Thy Foes in vain Designs engage,  
 Against his Throne in vain they rage,  
 Like rising Waves with angry Roar,  
 That dash and die upon the Shore.
- 4 Then let our Souls in *Sion* dwell,  
 Nor fear the Wrath of *Rome* and Hell;  
 His Arms embrace this happy Ground  
 Like brazen Bulwarks 'built around.
- 5 God is our Shield, and God our Sun;  
 Swift as the fleeting Moments run  
 On us he sheds new Beams of Grace;  
 And we reflect his brightest Praise.

LXV. *The Hope of Heaven our Support under Trials on Earth.*

- 1 **W**HEN I can read my Title clear  
 To Mansions in the Skies,  
 I bid farewell to every Fear,  
 And wipe my weeping Eyes.
- 2 Should Earth against my Soul engage,  
 And hellish Darts be hurl'd,  
 Then I can smile at *Satan's* Rage,  
 And face a frowning World.
- 3 Let Cares like a wild Deluge come,  
 And Storms of Sorrow fall,  
 May I but safely reach my Home,  
 My God, my Heaven, my All.
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary Soul  
 In Seas of heav'nly Rest;

And not a Wave of Trouble roll  
Across my peaceful Breast.

LXVI. *A Prospect of Heaven makes  
Death easy.*

- 1 **T**HERE is a Land of pure Delight  
Where Saints immortal reign ;  
Infinite Day excludes the Night,  
And Pleasures banish Pain.
- 2 There everlasting Spring abides,  
And never with'ring Flow'rs :  
Death like a narrow Sea divides  
This heav'nly Land from ours.
- [3 Sweet Fields beyond the swelling Flood  
Stand drest in living Green :  
So to the *Jews* old *Canaan* stood,  
While *Jordan* roll'd between.
- 4 But tim'rous Mortals start and shrink,  
To cross this narrow Sea,  
And linger shiv'ring on the Brink,  
And fear to launch away.]
- 5 O could we make our Doubts remove  
Those gloomy Doubts that rise,  
And see the *Canaan* that we love,  
With unclouded Eyes.
- 6 Could we but climb where *Moses* stood,  
And view the Landskip o'er,  
Not *Jordan's* Stream, nor Death's cold Flood,  
Should fright us from the Shore.

LXVII. *God's Eternal Dominion.*

- 1 **G**REAT God! how infinite art Thou!  
What worthless Worms are we!  
Let the whole Race of Creatures bow,  
And pay their Praise to Thee.
- 2 Thy Throne Eternal Ages stood,  
Ere Seas or Stars were made;  
Thou art the Ever-living God,  
Were all the Nations dead.
- 3 Nature and Time quite naked lie  
To thine immense Survey,  
From the Formation of the Sky  
To the great Burning-Day.
- 4 Eternity with all its Years  
Stands present in thy View;  
To thee there's nothing Old appears,  
Great God, there's nothing New.
- 5 Our Lives thro' various Scenes are drawn,  
And vex'd with trifling Cares;  
While thine Eternal Thought moves on  
Thine undisturb'd Affairs.
- 6 **G**REAT God! how infinite art Thou!  
What worthless Worms are we!  
Let the whole Race of Creatures bow  
And pay their Praise to Thee.

LXVIII. *The humble Worship of Heaven.*

FATHER, I long, I faint to see  
 The Place of thine Abode,  
 I'd leave thy earthly Courts, and flee  
 Up to thy Seat, my God!

Here I behold thy distant Face,  
 And 'tis a pleasing Sight:  
 But to abide in thine Embrace  
 Is infinite Delight.

3 I'd part with all the Joys of Sense,  
 To gaze upon thy Throne:  
 Pleasure springs fresh for ever thence,  
 Unspeakable, Unknown.

4 There all the heav'nly Hosts are seen,  
 In shining Ranks they move,  
 And drink immortal Vigour in  
 With Wonder and with Love.

5 Then at thy Feet with awful Fear  
 Th' adoring Armies fall;  
 With Joy they shrink to **NOTHING** there,  
 Before th' Eternal **ALL**.

6 There I would vie with all the Host  
 In Duty and in Bliss,  
 While **LESS THAN NOTHING** I could  
 \* And **VANITY** confess.] (boast,

\* Isa. xl. 17.

- 7 The more thy Glories strike mine Eyes,  
The humbler I shall lie;  
Thus while I sink, my Joys shall rise,  
Unmeasureably high.

LXIX. *The Faithfulness of God in the Promises.*

- [1 **B**egin, my Tongue, some heav'nly Theme  
And speak some boundless Thing,  
The mighty Works, or mightier Name  
Of our Eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wond'rous Faithfulness,  
And sound his Power abroad,  
Sing the sweet Promise of his Grace,  
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim *Salvation from the Lord*  
*For wretched dying Men;*  
His Hand has writ the sacred Word  
With an immortal Pen.
- 4 Engrav'd as in eternal Brass  
The mighty Promise shines,  
Nor can the Powers of Darkness raise  
Those everlasting Lines.]
- [5 He that can dash whole Worlds to Death,  
And make them when he please,  
He speaks, and that Almighty Breath  
Fulfil his great Decrees.
- 6 His very Word of Grace is strong  
As that which built the Skies,

The Voice that rolls the Stars along  
Speaks all the Promises.

7 He said, *Let the wide Heav'n be spread,*  
And Heav'n was stretch'd abroad;  
Abrah'm, *I'll be thy God,* he said,  
And he was *Abrah'm's* God.

8 O might I hear thine heavenly Tongue  
But whisper, *Thou art Mine,*  
Those gentle Words should raise my Song,  
To Notes almost divine.

9 How would my leaping Heart rejoice,  
And think my Heaven secure!  
I trust the All creating Voice,  
And Faith desires no more.]

LXX. *God's Dominion over the Sea,*  
Pfal. cvii. 23, &c.

**G**OD of the Seas, thy thund'ring Voice  
Makes all the roaring Waves rejoice,  
And one soft Word of thy Command  
Can sink them silent in the Sand.

If but a *Moses* wave thy Rod,  
The Sea divides and owns its God;  
The stormy Floods their Maker knew,  
And let his chosen Armies thro'.

The scaly Flocks amidst the Sea  
To thee their Lord a Tribute pay;  
The meanest Fish that swims the Flood  
Leaps up, and means a Praise to God.

- [4 The larger Monsters of the Deep  
On thy Commands Attendance keep,  
By thy Permission sport and play,  
And cleave along their foaming Way.
- 5 If God his Voice of Tempest rears  
*Leviathan* lies still and fears ;  
Anon he lifts his Nostrils high,  
And spouts the Ocean to the Sky.]
- 6 How is thy glorious Power ador'd  
Amidst these watry Nations, Lord !  
Yet the bold Men that trace the Seas,  
Bold Men, refuse their Maker's Praise.
- [7 What Scenes of Miracles they see,  
And never tune a Song to thee !  
While on the Flood they safely ride,  
They curse the Hand that smooths the Tide,
- 8 Anon they plunge in watry Graves,  
And some drink Death among the Waves :  
Yet the surviving Crew blaspheme,  
Nor own the God that rescu'd them.]
- 9 O for some Signal of thine Hand !  
Shake all the Seas, Lord, shake the Land,  
Great Judge descend, lest Men deny  
That there's a God that rules the Sky.

---

*From the 70th to the 108th Hymn, I hope the Reader will forgive the Neglect of Rhyme in the First and Third Lines of the Stanza.*

LXXI. *Praise to God from all Creatures.*

- 1 **T**HE Glories of my Maker God  
 My joyful Voice shall sing,  
 And call the Nations to adore  
 Their Former and their King.
- 2 'Twas his Right Hand that shap'd our Clay,  
 And wrought this Human Frame;  
 But from his own immediate Breath  
 Our nobler Spirits came.
- 3 We bring our mortal Powers to God,  
 And worship with our Tongues;  
 We claim some Kindred with the Skies,  
 And join th' Angelic Songs.
- 4 Let groveling Beasts of ev'ry Shape,  
 And Fowls of ev'ry Wing,  
 And Rocks and Trees, and Fires, and Seas,  
 Their various Tribute bring.
- Ye Planets to his Honour shine,  
 And Wheels of Nature roll,  
 Praise him in your unwearied Course  
 Around the steady Pole.
- The Brightness of our Maker's Name  
 The wide Creation fills,  
 And his unbounded Grandeur flies  
 Beyond the heavenly Hills.



LXXII. *The Lord's Day: Or, The Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 **B**lest Morning, whose young dawning Rays  
Behold our rising God,  
That saw him triumph o'er the Dust,  
And leave his dark Abode.
- 2 In the cold Prison of a Tomb,  
The dead Redeemer lay,  
Till the revolving Skies had brought,  
The Third, th' appointed Day.
- 3 Hell and the Grave unite their Force  
To hold our God in vain,  
The sleeping Conqueror arose  
And burst their feeble Chain.
- 4 To thy great Name, Almighty Lord,  
These sacred Hours we pay,  
And loud *Hosannas* shall proclaim  
The Triumph of the Day.
- [5 Salvation and immortal Praise  
To our victorious King,  
Let Heav'n, and Earth, and Rocks, and Seas,  
With glad *Hosanna's* ring.]

LXXIII. *Doubts scatter'd: Or, Spiritual Joy restor'd.*

- 1 **H**ence from my Soul, sad Thoughts, be  
And leave me to my Joys, (gone,  
My

- My Tongue shall triumph in my God,  
And make a joyful Noise.
- 2 Darkness and Doubts had veil'd my Mind,  
And drown'd my Head in Tears,  
Till Sov'reign Grace with shining Rays  
Dispell'd my gloomy Fears.
- 3 O what immortal Joys I felt,  
And Raptures all Divine,  
When Jesus told me, I was his,  
And my Beloved, mine.
- 4 In vain the Tempter frights my Soul,  
And breaks my Peace in vain,  
One Glimpse, dear Saviour, of thy Face  
Revives my Joys again.

*LXXIV. Repentance from a Sense of  
Divine Goodness: Or, A Complaint  
of Ingratitude.*

- 1 **I**S this the kind Return,  
And these the Thanks we owe,  
Thus to abuse eternal Love,  
Whence all our Blessings flow!
- 2 To what a stubborn Frame  
Has Sin reduc'd our Mind?  
What strange rebellious Wretches we,  
And God as strangely kind!
- [3 On us he bids the Sun  
Shed his reviving Rays,  
For us the Skies their Circles run  
To lengthen out our Days.

4 The Brutes obey their God,  
And bow their Necks to Men,  
But we more base, more brutish Things,  
Reject his easy Reign.]

5 Turn, turn us, mighty God,  
And mould our Souls afresh,  
Break, Sov'reign Grace, these Hearts of Stone,  
And give us Hearts of Flesh.

6 Let old Ingratitude  
Provoke our weeping Eyes,  
And hourly as new Mercies fall  
Let hourly Thanks arise.

LXXV. *Spiritual and Eternal Joy:*  
*Or, The beatific Sight of Christ.*

1 FROM Thee, my God, my Joys shall rise,  
And run eternal Rounds,  
Beyond the Limits of the Skies,  
And all created Bounds.

2 The holy Triumphs of my Soul  
Shall Death itself out-brave,  
Leave dull Mortality behind,  
And fly beyond the Grave.

3 There where my blessed *Jesus* reigns  
In Heav'n's unmeasur'd Space,  
I'll spend a long Eternity  
In Pleasure and in Praise.

4 Millions of Years my wond'ring Eyes,  
Shall o'er thy Beauties rove,

And endless Ages, I'll adore  
The Glories of thy Love.

[5 Sweet *Jesus*, ev'ry Smile of thine  
Shall fresh Endearments bring,  
And thousand 'Tastes of new Delight  
From all thy Graces spring.

6 Haste, my Beloved, fetch my Soul  
Up to thy blest Abode,  
Fly, for my Spirit longs to see  
My Saviour, and my God.]

### LXXVI. *The Resurrection and Ascension of Christ.*

1 **H**osannab to the Prince of Light  
That cloath'd himself in Clay,  
Enter'd the Iron Gates of Death,  
And tore the Bars away.

2 Death is no more the King of Dread,  
Since our *Emanuel* rose,  
He took the Tyrant's Sting away,  
And spoil'd our bellish Foes.

3 See how the Conqu'ror mounts aloft,  
And to his Father flies,  
With Scars of Honour in his Flesh,  
And Triumph in his Eyes.

4 There our exalted Saviour reigns,  
And scatters Blessings down,  
Our *Jesus* fills the middle Seat  
Of the Celestial Throne.

- [5 Raise your Devotion, mortal Tongues,  
To reach his bless'd Abode,  
Sweet be the Accents of your Songs  
To our incarnate God.
- 6 Bright Angels, strike your loudest Strings,  
Your sweetest Voices raise;  
Let Heaven and all created Things  
Sound our *Emanuel's* Praise.]

LXXVII. *The Christian Warfare.*

- [1 **S**Tand up, my Soul, shake off thy Fears,  
And gird the Gospel-Armour on,  
March to the Gates of endless Joy,  
Where thy great Captain-Saviour's gone.
- 2 Hell and thy Sins resist thy Course,  
But Hell and Sin are vanquish'd Foes,  
Thy *Jesus* nail'd 'em to the Cross,  
And sung the Triumph when he rose.]
- [3 What tho' the Prince of Darkness rage,  
And waste the Fury of his Spight,  
Eternal Chains confine him down  
To fiery Deeps, and endless Night.
- 4 What tho' thine inward Lusts rebel;  
'Tis but a struggling Gasp for Life;  
The Weapons of victorious Grace  
Shall slay thy Sins, and end the Strife.]
- 5 Then let my Soul march boldly on,  
Press forward to the heavenly Gate,  
There Peace and Joy eternal reign,  
And glitt'ring Robes for Conqu'rors wait.

- 6 There shall I wear a starry Crown,  
And triumph in Almighty Grace,  
While all the Armies of the Skies  
Join in my glorious Leader's Praise.

LXXVIII. *Redemption by Christ.*

- 1 **W**HEN the first Parents of our Race  
Rebell'd, and lost their God,  
And the Infection of their Sin,  
Had tainted all our Blood;
- 2 Infinite Pity touch'd the Heart  
Of the eternal *Son*,  
Descending from the heavenly Court,  
He left his Father's Throne.
- 3 Aside the Prince of Glory threw  
His most Divine Array,  
And wrapt his Godhead in a Veil  
Of our inferior Clay.
- 4 His living Power, and dying Love,  
Redeem'd unhappy Men;  
And rais'd the Ruins of our Race  
To Life and God again.
- 5 To thee, dear Lord, our Flesh and Soul  
We joyfully resign,  
Blest *Jesus*, take us for thy own,  
For we are doubly thine.
- 6 Thine Honour shall for ever be  
The Business of our Days,  
For ever shall our thankful Tongues  
Speak thy deserved Praise.

LXXIX. *Praise to the Redeemer.*

- 1 **P**Lung'd in a Gulph of dark Despair  
 We wretched Sinners lay,  
 Without one chearful Beam of Hope,  
 Or Spark of glimm'ring Day.
- 2 With pitying Eyes the Prince of Grace  
 Beheld our helpless Grief,  
 He saw, and (O amazing Love!)  
 He ran to our Relief.
- 3 Down from the shining Seats above  
 With joyful Haste he fled,  
 Enter'd the Grave in mortal Flesh,  
 And dwelt among the Dead.
- 4 He spoil'd the Powers of Darkness thus,  
 And brake our Iron Chains;  
*Jesus* has freed our captive Souls  
 From everlasting Pains.
- [5 In vain the baffled Prince of Hell  
 His cursed Projects tries,  
 We that were doom'd his endless Slaves,  
 Are rais'd above the Skies.]
- 6 O for this Love let Rocks and Hills  
 Their lasting Silence break,  
 And all harmonious human Tongues  
 The Saviour's Praises speak.
- [7 Yes, we will praise Thee, dearest Lord,  
 Our Souls are all on Flame,  
*Hosanna* round the spacious Earth  
 To thine adored Name.

8 Angels assist our mighty Joys,  
 Strike all your Harps of Gold;  
 But when you raise your highest Notes  
 His Love can ne'er be told.]

LXXX. *God's awful Power and  
 Goodness.*

- 1 **O** The Almighty Lord!  
 How matchless is his Pow'r!  
 Tremble, O Earth, beneath his Word,  
 While all the Heavens adore.
- 2 Let proud imperious Kings  
 Bow low before his Throne,  
 Crouch to his Feet, ye haughty Things,  
 Or he shall tread you down.
- 3 Above the Skies he reigns,  
 And with amazing Blows  
 He deals insufferable Pains  
 On his rebellious Foes.
- 4 Yet, everlasting God,  
 We love to speak thy Praise;  
 Thy Sceptre's equal to thy Rod,  
 The Sceptre of thy Grace.
- 5 The Arms of mighty Love,  
 Defend our *Sion* well,  
 And heavenly Mercy walls us round  
 From *Babylon* and Hell.
- 6 Salvation to the King  
 That fits enthron'd above;  
 Thus we adore the God of Might,  
 And bless the God of Love.



LXXXI. *Our Sin the Cause of Christ's Death.*

- 1 **A**ND now the Scales have left mine Eyes,  
 Now I begin to see ;  
 Oh the curs'd Deeds my Sins have done !  
 What murtherous Things they be !
- 2 Were these the Traytors, dearest Lord,  
 That thy fair Body tore ?  
 Monsters, that stain'd those heavenly Limbs  
 With Floods of purple Gore ?
- 3 Was it for Crimes that I had done  
 My dearest Lord was slain,  
 When Justice seiz'd God's only Son  
 And put his Soul to Pain ?
- 4 Forgive my Guilt, O Prince of Peace,  
 I'll wound my God no more ;  
 Hence from my Heart, ye Sins be gone,  
 For *Jesus* I adore.
- 5 Furnish me, Lord, with heavenly Arms  
 From Grace's Magazine,  
 And I'll proclaim eternal War  
 With ev'ry darling Sin.

LXXXII. *Redemption and Protection from Spiritual Enemies.*

- 1 **A**RISE, my Soul, my joyful Powers,  
 And triumph in my God ;  
 Awake, my Voice, and loud proclaim  
 His glorious Grace abroad.

2 He

- 2 He rais'd me from the Deeps of Sin,  
The Gates of gaping Hell,  
And fix'd my Standing more secure  
Then 'twas before I fell.
- 3 The Arms of everlasting Love  
Beneath my Soul he plac'd,  
And on the Rock of Ages set  
My slipp'ry Footsteps fast.
- 4 The City of my blest Abode  
Is wall'd around with Grace,  
Salvation for a Bulwark stands  
To shield the sacred Place.
- 5 *Satan* may vent his sharpest Spite,  
And all his Legions roar,  
Almighty Mercy guards my Life,  
And bounds his raging Power.
- 6 Arise, my Soul, awake, my Voice,  
And Tunes of Pleasure sing,  
Loud *Hallelujahs* shall address  
My Saviour and my King.

LXXXIII. *The Passion and Exaltation  
of Christ.*

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Ruler of the Skies,  
*Awake, my dreadful Sword;*  
*Awake, my Wrath, and smite the Man*  
*My Fellow, saith the Lord.*
- 2 Vengeance receiv'd the dread Command,  
And armed down she flies,

*Jesus* submits t' his Father's Hand,  
And bows his Head and dies.

3 But oh! the Wisdom and the Grace  
That join with Vengeance now!  
He dies to save our guilty Race;  
And yet he rises too.

4 A Person so divine was he  
Who yielded to be slain,  
That he could give his Soul away,  
And take his Life again.

5 Live, glorious Lord, and reign on high,  
Let ev'ry Nation sing,  
And Angels sound with endless Joy  
The Saviour and the King.

#### LXXXIV. *The same.*

1 **C**OME all harmonious Tongues,  
Your noblest Musick bring,  
'Tis *Christ* the everlasting God,  
And *Christ* the Man, we sing.

2 Tell how he took our Flesh  
To take away our Guilt,  
Sing the dear Drops of sacred Blood  
That hellish Monsters spilt.

[3 Alas, the cruel Spear  
Went deep into his Side,  
And the rich Flood of purple Gore  
Their murth'rous Weapons dy'd.]

[4 The Waves of swelling Grief  
Did o'er his Bosom roll,

And Mountains of Almighty Wrath  
Lay heavy on his Soul.]

5 Down to the Shades of Death  
He bow'd his awful Head,  
Yet he arose to live and reign  
When Death itself is dead.

6 No more the bloody Spear,  
The Cross and Nails no more;  
For Hell itself shakes at his Name;  
And all the Heav'ns adore.

7 There the Redeemer sits  
High on the Father's Throne;  
The Father lays his Vengeance by  
And smiles upon his Son.

8 There his full Glories shine  
With uncreated Rays,  
And bless his Saints and Angels Eyes  
To everlasting Days.

LXXXV: *Sufficiency of Pardon.*

1 **W**H Y does your Face, ye humble Souls,  
Those mournful Colours wear?  
What Doubts are these that waste your Faith,  
And nourish your Despair?

2 What tho' your num'rous Sins exceed  
The Stars that fill the Skies,  
And aiming at th' Eternal Throne  
Like pointed Mountains rise?

3 What tho' your mighty Guilt beyond  
The wide Creation swell,

And has its curs'd Foundations laid  
Low as the Deeps of Hell.

- 4 See here an endless Ocean flows  
Of never-failing Grace,  
Behold a dying Saviour's Veins  
The sacred Flood increase :
- 5 It rises high, and drowns the Hills  
'T has neither Shore nor Bound :  
Now if we search to find our Sins,  
Our Sins can ne'er be found.
- 6 Awake, our Hearts, adore the Grace  
That buries all our Fau'ts,  
And pard'ning Blood that swells above  
Our Follies and our Thoughts.

LXXXVI. *Freedom from Sin and  
Misery in Heaven.*

- 1 **O**UR Sins, alas, how strong they be!  
And like a violent Sea,  
They break our Duty (Lord) to thee,  
And hurry us away.
- 2 The Waves of Trouble how they rise!  
How loud the Tempests roar!  
But Death shall land our weary Souls  
Safe on the heav'nly Shore.
- 3 There to fulfil his sweet Commands  
Our speedy Feet shall move,  
No Sin shall clog our winged Zeal,  
Or cool our burning Love.

- 4 There shall we sit, and sing, and tell  
The Wonders of his Grace,  
Till heav'nly Raptures fire our Hearts,  
And smile in ev'ry Face.
- 5 For ever his dear sacred Name  
Shall dwell upon our Tongue,  
And *Jesus* and Salvation be  
The Close of ev'ry Song.

LXXXVIII. *The Divine Glories above  
our Reason.*

- 1 **H**OW wond'rous great, how glorious bright,  
Must our Creator be,  
Who dwells amidst the dazzling Light  
Of vast Infinity?
- 2 Our soaring Spirits upwards rise  
Tow'rd the Celestial Throne,  
Fain would we see the Blessed Three,  
And the Almighty One.
- 3 Our Reason stretches all its Wings,  
And climbs above the Skies,  
But still how far beneath thy Feet  
Our groveling Reason lies!
- [4 Lord, here we bend our humble Souls,  
And awfully adore,  
For the weak Pinions of our Mind  
Can stretch a Thought no more.]
- 5 Thy Glories infinitely rise  
Above our lab'ring Tongue,

In vain the highest Seraph tries,  
To form an equal Song.

[6 In humble Notes our Faith adores  
The great mysterious King,  
While Angels strain their nobler Pow'rs  
And sweep th' immortal String.]

### LXXXVIII. *Salvation.*

1 **S**alvation! O the joyful Sound!  
'Tis Pleasure to our Ears;  
A Sov'reign Balm for ev'ry Wound,  
A Cordial for our Fears.

2 Bury'd in Sorrow and in Sin,  
At Hell's dark Door we lay,  
But we arise by Grace divine  
To see a heav'nly Day.

3 Salvation! let the Eccho fly  
The spacious Earth around,  
While all the Armies of the Sky  
Conspire to raise the Sound.

### LXXXIX. *Christ's Victory over Satan.*

1 **H**osanna to our conqu'ring King,  
The Prince of Darkness flies,  
His Troops rush headlong down to Hell  
Like Lightning from the Skies.

2 There bound in Chains the Lions roar,  
And fright the rescu'd Sheep;

But

But heavy Bars confine their Pow'r  
And Malice to the Deep.

- 3 *Hosanna* to our conqu'ring King,  
All hail, incarnate Love!  
Ten thousand Songs and Glories wait  
To crown thy Head above.
- 4 Thy Vict'ries and thy deathless Fame  
Thro' the wide World shall run,  
And everlasting Ages sing,  
The Triumphs thou hast won.

XC. *Faith in Christ for Pardon and  
Sanctification.*

- 1 **H**OW sad our State by Nature is!  
Our Sin how deep it stains!  
And *Satan* binds our captive Minds  
Fast in his slavish Chains.
- 2 But there's a Voice of sovereign Grace  
Sounds from the sacred Word,  
*Ho, ye despairing Sinners come,*  
*And trust upon the Lord.*
- 3 My Soul obeys th' Almighty Call  
And runs to this Relief,  
I would believe thy Promise, Lord,  
Oh! help my Unbelief.
- [4 To the dear Fountain of thy Blood,  
Incarnate God, I fly,  
Here let me wash my spotted Soul  
From Crimes of deepest Dye,



- 5 Stretch out thine Arm victorious King,  
 My reigning Sins subdue,  
 Drive the old Dragon from his Seat,  
 With all his hellish Crew.]
- 6 A guilty, weak, and helpless Worm  
 On thy kind Arms I fall:  
 Be thou my Strength and Righteousness,  
 My Jesus, and my All.

### XCI. *The Glory of Christ in Heaven.*

- 1 **O** The Delights, the heav'nly Joys,  
 The Glories of the Place  
 Where Jesus sheds the brightest Beams  
 Of his o'er-flowing Grace!
- 2 Sweet Majesty and awful Love  
 Sit smiling on his Brow,  
 And all the glorious Ranks above  
 At humble Distance bow.
- [3 Princes to his Imperial Name  
 Bend their bright Sceptres down,  
 Dominions, Thrones, and Pow'rs rejoice  
 To see him wear the Crown.]
- 4 Archangels sound his lofty Praise  
 Thro' ev'ry heav'nly Street,  
 And lay their highest Honours down  
 Submissive at his Feet.
- 5 Those soft, those blessed Feet of his  
 That once rude Iron tore,

High on a Throne of Light they stand,  
And all the Saints adore.

6 His Head, the dear Majestick Head,  
That cruel Thorns did wound,  
See what immortal Glories shine,  
And circle it around.

7 This is the Man, th' exalted Man  
Whom we unseen adore;  
But when our Eyes behold his Face,  
Our Hearts shall love him more.

[8 Lord, how our Souls are all on Fire  
To see thy blest Abode,  
Our Tongues rejoice in Tunes of Praise,  
To our incarnate God.

9 And whilst our Faith enjoys this Sight,  
We long to leave our Clay,  
And wish thy fiery Chariots, Lord,  
To fetch our Souls away.]

XCII. *The Church saved, and her Enemies disappointed.*

*Composed the 5th of November, 1694.*

1 SHout to the Lord, and let our Joys  
Thro' the whole Nation run;  
Ye *British* Skies, resound the Noise  
Beyond the rising Sun.

2 Thee, mighty God, our Souls admire,  
Thee our glad Voices sing,

- And join with the Celestial Quire  
To praise th' Eternal King.
- 3 Thy Pow'r the whole Creation rules,  
And on the starry Skies  
Sit smiling at the weak Designs  
Thine envious Foes devise,
- 4 Thy Scorn derides their feeble Rage,  
And with an awful Frown  
Flings vast Confusion on their Plots,  
And shakes their *Babel* down.
- [5 Their secret Fires in Caverns lay,  
And we the Sacrifice:  
But gloomy Caverns strove in vain  
To 'scape all-searching Eyes.
- 6 Their dark Designs were all reveal'd,  
Their Treasons all betray'd:  
Praise to the Lord that broke the Snare  
Their cursed Hands had laid.]
- 7 In vain the busy Sons of Hell  
Still new Rebellions try,  
Their Souls shall pine with envious Rage,  
And vex away and die.
- 8 Almighty Grace defends our Land  
From their malicious Pow'r ;  
Let *Britain* with united Songs  
Almighty Grace adore.

XCIII. *God all, and in all*, Pſal. lxxiii. 25.

1 **M**Y God, my Life, my Love,  
 To thee, to thee I call,  
 I cannot live, if thou remove,  
 For thou art All in all.

[2 Thy ſhining Grace can cheer  
 This Dungeon where I dwell;  
 'Tis Paradife when thou art here,  
 If thou depart, 'tis Hell.]

[3 The Smilings of thy Face,  
 How amiable they are!  
 'Tis Heaven to reſt in thine Embrace,  
 And no where elſe but there.]

[4 To thee, and thee alone,  
 The Angels owe their Blifs;  
 They fit around thy gracious Throne;  
 And dwell where *Jeſus* is.]

[5 Not all the Harps above  
 Can make a heav'nly Place,  
 If God his Residence remove,  
 Or but conceal his Face.]

6 Nor Earth, nor all the Sky  
 Can one Delight afford,  
 No, not a Drop of real Joy  
 Without thy Preſence, Lord.

7 Thou art the Sea of Love,  
 Where all my Pleaſures roll,  
 The Circle where my Paſſions move,  
 And Centre of my Soul.

[8 To thee my Spirits fly  
 With infinite Desire,  
 And yet how far from thee I lie!  
 Dear *Jesus*, raise me higher.]

XCIV. *God my only Happiness*, Psa.  
 lxxiii. 25.

1 **M**Y God, my Portion, and my Love,  
 My everlasting All,  
 I've none but thee in Heav'n above,  
 Or on this earthly Ball.

[2 What empty Things are all the Skies,  
 And this inferior Clod;  
 There's nothing here deserves my Joys,  
 There's nothing like my God.]

[3 In vain the bright, the burning Sun  
 Scatters his feeble Light;  
 'Tis thy sweet Beams create my Noon;  
 If thou withdraw, 'tis Night.

4 And whilst upon my restless Bed  
 Amongst the Shades I roll,  
 If my Redeemer shew his Head,  
 'Tis Morning with my Soul.]

5 To thee we owe our Wealth and Friends,  
 And Health and safe Abode;  
 Thanks to thy Name for meaner Things,  
 But they are not my God.

6 How vain a Toy is glittering Wealth,  
 If once compar'd to Thee?

Or what's my Safety, or my Health,  
Or all my Friends to me?

7 Were I Possessor of the Earth,  
And call'd the Stars my own,  
Without thy Graces and thy Self,  
I were a Wretch undone.

8 Let others stretch their Arms like Seas,  
And grasp in all the Shore,  
Grant me the Visits of thy Face,  
And I desire no more.

XCV. *Look on him whom they pierced,  
and mourn.*

1 **I**Nfinite Grief! amazing Woe!  
Behold my bleeding Lord:  
Hell and the *Jews* conspir'd his Death,  
And us'd the *Roman* Sword.

2 Oh the sharp Pangs of smarting Pain  
My dear Redeemer bore,  
When knotty Whips, and ragged Thorns,  
His sacred Body tore!

3 But knotty Whips, and ragged Thorns,  
In vain do I accuse,  
In vain I blame the *Roman* Bands,  
And the more spiteful *Jews*.

4 'Twere you, my Sins, my cruel Sins,  
His chief Tormentors were;  
Each of my Crimes became a Nail,  
And Unbelief the Spear.

L

5. 'Twere you that pull'd the Vengeance down  
 Upon his guiltless Head:  
 Break, break, my Heart, oh burst, mine Eyes,  
 And let my Sorrows bleed.
- 6 Strike, mighty Grace, my flinty Soul,  
 Till melting Waters flow,  
 And deep Repentance drown mine Eyes,  
 In undissembled Woe.

XCVI. *Distinguishing Love; or, Angels punish'd, and Man saved.*

- 1 **D**OWN headlong from their native Skies  
 The Rebel-Angels fell,  
 And Thunder-bolts of flaming Wrath  
 Pursu'd them deep to Hell.
- 2 Down from the Top of earthly Bliss  
 Rebellious Man was hurl'd,  
 And *Jesus* stoop'd beneath the Grave  
 To reach a sinking World.
- 3 O Love of infinite Degrees!  
 Unmeasureable Grace!  
 Must Heav'n's Eternal Darling die,  
 To save a trayt'rous Race?
- 4 Must Angels sink for ever down,  
 And burn in quenchless Fire,  
 While God forsakes his shining Throne  
 To raise us Wretches higher?
- 5 O for this Love let Earth and Skies  
 With *Hallelujahs* ring,

And

And the full Choir of human Tongues  
All *Hallelujahs* sing.

XCVII. *The same.*

- 1 FROM Heaven the sinning Angels fell,  
And Wrath and Darkness chain'd them  
(down:  
But Man, vile Man, forsook his Bliss,  
And Mercy lifts him to a Crown.
- 2 Amazing Work of Sovereign Grace  
That could distinguish Rebels so!  
Our guilty Treasons call'd aloud  
For everlasting Fetters too.
- 3 To thee, to thee, Almighty Love,  
Our Souls, our Selves, our All we pay:  
Millions of Tongues shall sound thy Praise  
On the bright Hills of heav'nly Day.

XCVIII. *Hardness of Heart complain'd  
of.*

- 1 MY Heart, how dreadful hard it is!  
How heavy here it lies,  
Heavy and cold within my Breast  
Just like a Rock of Ice!
- 2 Sin like a raging Tyrant sits  
Upon this flinty Throne,  
And ev'ry Grace lies bury'd deep  
Beneath this Heart of Stone.
- 3 How seldom do I rise to God,  
Or taste the Joys above?



This Mountain presses down my Faith,  
And chills my flaming Love.

- 4 When smiling Mercy courts my Soul  
With all its heavenly Charms,  
This stubborn, this relentless Thing  
Would thrust it from my Arms.
- 5 Against the Thunders of thy Word  
Rebellious I have stood,  
My Heart, it shakes not at the Wrath  
And Terrors of a God.
- 6 Dear Saviour, steep this Rock of mine  
In thine own Crimson Sea!  
None but a Bath of Blood divine  
Can melt the Flint away.

XCIX. *The Book of God's Decrees.*

- 1 **L**ET the whole Race of Creatures lie  
Abas'd before their God:  
What e'er his Sov'reign Voice has form'd  
He governs with a Nod.
- [2 Ten thousand Ages ere the Skies  
Were into Motion brought,  
All the long Years and World's to come  
Stood present to his Thought.
- 3 There's not a Sparrow or a Worm  
But's found in his Decrees;  
He raises Monarchs to their Thrones,  
And sinks them as he please.]
- 4 If Light attends the Course I run,  
'Tis he provides those Rays;

And

- And 'tis his Hand that hides my Sun,  
If Darkness cloud my Days.
- 5 Yet I would not be much concern'd,  
Nor vainly long to see  
The Volumes of his deep Decrees,  
What Months are writ for me.
- 6 When he reveals the Book of Life,  
O may I read my Name  
Amongst the Chosen of his Love,  
The Foll'wers of the Lamb.

*C. The Presence of Christ is the Life of  
my Soul.*

- [1 **H**OW full of Anguish is the Thought?  
How it distracts and tears my Heart?  
If God at last, my Sovereign Judge,  
Should frown, and bid my Soul, *Depart.*]
- 2 Lord, when I quit this earthly Stage,  
Where shall I fly but to thy Breast?  
For I have fought no other Home;  
For I have learnt no other Rest.
- 3 I cannot live contented here,  
Without some Glimpses of thy Face;  
And Heaven without thy Presence there  
Would be a dark and tiresome Place.
- 4 When earthly Care's ingross the Day,  
And hold my Thoughts aside from thee,  
The shining Hours of chearful Light  
Are long and tedious Years to me.

- 5 And if no Ev'ning Vifit's paid  
Between my Saviour and my Soul,  
How dull the Night! how sad the Shade!  
How mournfully the Minutes roll!
- 6 This Flesh of mine might learn as soon  
To live, yet part with all my Blood;  
To breathe when vital Air is gone,  
Or thrive and grow without my Food.
- [7 *Christ* is my Light, my Life, my Care,  
My blessed Hope, my heav'nly Prize;  
Dearer than all my Passions are,  
My Limbs, my Bowels, or my Eyes.
- 8 The Strings that twine about my Heart,  
Tortures and Racks may tear them off;  
But they can never, never part  
With their dear Hold of *Christ* my Love.]
- [9 My God! and can an humble Child  
That loves thee with a Flame so high  
Be ever from thy Face exil'd  
Without the Pity of thine Eye?
- 10 Impossible, ——— For thine own Hands  
Have ty'd my Heart so fast to thee;  
And in thy Book the Promise stands,  
That where thou art, thy Friends must be.]

CI. *The World's Three chief Temptations.*

1 **W**HEN in the Light of Faith Divine  
We look on Things below,

Honour,

- Honour, and Gold, and sensual Joy,  
How vain and dang'rous too?
- [2 Honour's a Puff of noisy Breath:  
Yet Men expose their Blood,  
And venture everlasting Death  
To gain that airy Good.
- 3 Whilst others starve the nobler Mind,  
And feed on shining Dust;  
They rob the Serpent of his Food  
T' indulge a fordid Lust.]
- 4 The Pleasures that allure our Sense  
Are dangerous Snares to Souls;  
There's but a Drop of flatt'ring Sweet,  
And dash'd with bitter Bowls.
- 5 God is mine All-sufficient Good,  
My Portion and my Choice:  
In him my vast Desires are fill'd,  
And all my Pow'rs rejoice.
- 6 In vain the World accosts my Ear,  
And tempts my Heart anew;  
I cannot buy your Blis so dear,  
Nor part with Heaven for you.

II. *A Happy Resurrection.*

- 1 NO, I'll repine at Death no more,  
But with a chearful Gasp resign  
To the cold Dungeon of the Grave  
These dying, withering Limbs of mine.
- 2 Let Worms devour my wasting Flesh,  
And crumble all my Bones to Dust,

- My God shall raise my Frame anew  
At the Revival of the Just.
- 3 Break, sacred Morning, thro' the Skies,  
Bring that delightful, dreadful Day,  
Cut short the Hours, dear Lord, and come,  
Thy lingring Wheels, how long they stay!
- [4 Our weary Spirits faint to see  
The Light of thy returning Face,  
And hear the Language of those Lips  
Where God has shed his richest Grace.]
- [5 Haste then upon the Wings of Love,  
Rouse all the pious sleeping Clay,  
That we may join in heav'nly Joys,  
And sing the Triumph of the Day.]

CIII. *Christ's Commission*, John iii.  
16, 17.

- 1 COME, happy Souls, approach your God,  
With new melodious Songs,  
Come, render to Almighty Grace  
The Tribute of your Tongues.
- 2 So strange, so boundless was the Love  
That pity'd dying Men,  
The Father sent his equal Son  
To give them Life again.
- 3 Thy Hands, dear *Jesus*, were not arm'd  
With a revenging Rod,  
No hard Commission to perform  
The Vengeance of a God.

- 4 But all was Mercy, all was mild,  
And Wrath forsook the Throne,  
When *Christ* on the kind Errand came,  
And brought Salvation down.
- 5 Here, Sinners, you may heal your Wounds,  
And wipe your Sorrows dry;  
Trust in the mighty Saviour's Name,  
And you shall never die.
- 6 See, dearest Lord, our willing Souls  
Accept thine offer'd Grace;  
We bless the great Redeemer's Love,  
And give the Father Praise.

CIV. *The same.*

- 1 **R**Aise your triumphant Songs  
To an immortal Tune,  
Let the wide Earth resound the Deeds  
Celestial Grace has done.
- 2 Sing how Eternal Love  
Its chief Beloved chose,  
And bid him raise our wretched Race  
From their Abyss of Woes.
- 3 His Hand no Thunder bears,  
Nor Terror clothes his Brow.  
No Bolts to drive our guilty Souls  
To fiercer Flames below.
- 4 'Twas Mercy fill'd the Throne,  
And Wrath stood silent by,  
When *Christ* was sent with Pardons down  
To Rebels doom'd to die.

220                      Hymns and                      D. II.  
5 Now Sinners, dry your Tears,  
Let hopeless Sorrow cease ;  
Bow to the Sceptre of his Love,  
And take the offer'd Peace.

6 Lord, we obey thy Call,  
We lay an humble Claim  
To the Salvation thou hast brought,  
And love and praise thy Name.

CV. *Repentance flowing from the Pa-  
tience of God.*

1 **A**ND are we Wretches yet alive?  
And do we yet rebel?  
'Tis boundless, 'tis amazing Love,  
That bears us up from Hell.

2 The Burthen of our weighty Guilt  
Would sink us down to Flames,  
And threat'ning Vengeance rolls above  
To crush our feeble Frames.

3 Almighty Goodness cries, *Forbear,*  
And strait the Thunder stays :  
And dare we now provoke his Wrath,  
And weary out his Grace?

4 Lord, we have long abus'd thy Love,  
Too long indulg'd our Sin ;  
Our aking Hearts e'en bleed to see  
What Rebels we have been.

5 No more, ye Lusts, shall ye command,  
No more will we obey ;  
Stretch out, O God, thy conqu'ring Hand,  
And drive thy Foes away.

CVI. *Repentance at the Cross.*

- 1 **O** If my Soul was form'd for Woe,  
 How would I vent my Sighs!  
 Repentance should like Rivers flow  
 From both my streaming Eyes.
- 2 'Twas for my Sins my dearest Lord  
 Hung on the cursed Tree,  
 And groan'd away a dying Life  
 For Thee, my Soul, for Thee.
- 3 **O** how I hate those Lusts of mine  
 That crucified my God,  
 Those Sins that pierc'd and nail'd his Flesh  
 Fast to the fatal Wood.
- 4 Yes, my Redeemer, they shall die,  
 My Heart has so decreed,  
 Nor will I spare the guilty Things  
 That made my Saviour bleed.
- 5 Whilst with a melting broken Heart  
 My murder'd Lord I view,  
 I'll raise revenge against my Sins,  
 And slay the Murth'ers too.

CVII. *The everlasting Absence of God  
 intolerable.*

- 1 **T**HAT awful Day will surely come,  
 Th' appointed Hour makes haste,  
 When I must stand before my Judge,  
 And pass the solemn Test.
- 2 Thou lovely Chief of all my Joys,  
 Thou Sov'reign of my Heart,



How could I bear to hear thy Voice  
Pronounce the Sound, *Depart?*

[3 The Thunder of that dismal Word  
Would so torment my Ear,  
'Twould tear my Soul aunder, Lord,  
With most tormenting Fear.]

[4 What, to be banish'd from my Life,  
And yet forbid to die?  
To linger in eternal Pain,  
Yet Death for ever fly?]

5 O wretched State of deep Despair,  
To see my God remove,  
And fix my doteful Station where  
I must not taste his Love.

6 *Jesus*, I throw my Arms around,  
And hang upon thy Breast;  
Without a gracious Smile from thee  
My Spirit cannot rest.

7 O tell me that my worthless Name  
Is graven on thy Hands,  
Show me some Promise in thy Book  
Where my Salvation stands.

[8 Give me one kind assuring Word  
To sink my Fears again;  
And chearfully my Soul shall wait  
Her threescore Years and ten.]

CVIII. *Access to the Throne of Grace  
by a Mediator.*

1 **C**OME, let us lift our joyful Eyes  
Up to the Courts above, And

- And smile to see our Father there  
Upon a Throne of Love.
- 2 Once 'twas a Seat of dreadful Wrath,  
And shot devouring Flame;  
Our God appear'd *Consuming Fire*,  
And Vengeance was his Name.
- 3 Rich were the Drops of *Jesus*' Blood  
That calm'd his frowning Face,  
That sprinkled o'er the burning Throne,  
And turn'd the Wrath to Grace,
- 4 Now we may bow before his Feet,  
And venture near the Lord;  
No fiery Cherub guards his Seat,  
Nor double-flaming Sword.
- 5 The peaceful Gates of heavenly Bliss  
Are open'd by the Son;  
High let us raise our Notes of Praise,  
And reach th' Almighty Throne.
- 6 To thee Ten Thousand Thanks we bring,  
Great Advocate on high;  
And Glory to th' eternal King  
That lays his Fury by.

CIX. *The Darkness of Providence.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore thy vast Designs,  
Th' obscure Abyss of Providence,  
Too deep to sound with mortal Lines,  
Too dark to view with feeble Sense.
- 2 Now thou array'st thine awful Face  
In angry Frowns, without a Smile:

We

- 230
- We thro' the Cloud believe thy Grace,  
Secure of thy Compassions still.
- 3 Thro' Seas and Storms of deep Distress  
We sail by Faith and not by Sight;  
Faith guides us in the Wilderness,  
Through all the Briars and the Night.
- 4 Dear Father, if thy lifted Rod  
Resolve to scourge us here below;  
Still we must lean upon our God,  
Thine Arm shall bear us safely through.

*CX. Triumph over Death in hope of  
the Resurrection.*

- 1 **A**ND must this Body die?  
This mortal Frame decay)  
And must these active Limbs of mine  
Lie mould'ring in the Clay?
- 2 Corruption, Earth and Worms,  
Shall but refine this Flesh,  
Till my triumphant Spirit comes,  
To put it on afresh.
- 3 God my Redeemer lives,  
And often from the Skies  
Looks down and watches all my Dust,  
Till he shall bid it rise.
- 4 Array'd in glorious Grace  
Shall these vile Bodies shine,  
And every Shape, and every Face  
Look heav'nly and divine

5 These

- 5 These lively Hopes we owe  
To *Jesus*' dying Love ;  
We would adore his Grace below,  
And sing his Pow'r above.
- 6 Dear Lord, accept the Praise  
Of these our humble Songs,  
Till Tunes of nobler Sound we raise  
With our immortal Tongues.

CXI. *Thanksgiving for Victory: Or,  
God's Dominion and our Deliverance.*

- 1 **Z**ION rejoice, and *Judah* sing ;  
The Lord assumes his Throne ;  
Let *Britain* own the heavenly King,  
And make his Glories known.
- 2 The Great, the Wicked, and the Proud,  
From their high Seats are hurl'd ;  
*Jehovah* rides upon a Cloud,  
And thunders thro' the World.
- 3 He reigns upon th' eternal Hills,  
Distributes mortal Crowns,  
Empires are fix'd beneath his Smiles,  
And totter at his Frowns.
- 4 Navies that rule the Ocean wide  
Are vanquish'd by his Breath ;  
And Legions arm'd with Power and Pride  
Descend to watry Death.
- 5 Let Tyrants make no more Pretence  
To vex our happy Land ;  
*Jehovah*'s Name is our Defence,  
Our Buckler is his Hand.

[6 Long may the *King*, our Sovereign, live,  
To rule us by his Word,  
And all the Honours he can give  
Be offer'd to the Lord.]

CXII. *Angels ministering to Christ and  
Saints.*

- 1 **G**reat God, to what a glorious Height  
Hast thou advanc'd the Lord thy Son?  
Angels in all their Robes of Light  
Are made the Servants of his Throne.
- 2 Before his Feet their Armies wait,  
And swift as Flames of Fire they move,  
To manage his Affairs of State  
In Works of Vengeance or of Love.
- 3 His Orders run thro' all their Hosts,  
Legions descend at his Command,  
To shield and guard the *British* Coasts  
When foreign Rage invades our Land.
- 4 Now they are sent to guide our Feet  
Up to the Gates of thine Abode,  
Thro' all the Dangers that we meet  
In travelling the heavenly Road.
- 5 Lord, when I leave this mortal Ground,  
And thou shalt bid me rise and come,  
Send a beloved Angel down  
Safe to conduct my Spirit home.

CXIII.

CXIII. *The same.*

- 1 **T**H E Majesty of *Solomon* !  
 How glorious to behold !  
 The Servants waiting round his Throne,  
 The Ivory and the Gold !
- 2 But, mighty God, thy Palace shines  
 With far superior Beams ;  
 Thine Angel-Guards are swift as Winds,  
 Thy Ministers are Flames.
- [3 Soon as thine only Son had made  
 His Entrance on this Earth,  
 A shining Army downward fled  
 To celebrate his Birth.
- 4 And when opprest with Pains and Fears  
 On the cold Ground he lies,  
 Behold a heav'nly Form appears  
 T' allay his Agonies.]
- 5 Now to the Hands of *Christ* our King  
 Are all their Legions giv'n ;  
 They wait upon his Saints, and bring  
 His chosen Heirs to Heav'n.
- 6 Pleasure and Praise run thro' their Host  
 To see a Sinner turn ;  
 Then *Satan* has a Captive lost,  
 And *Christ* a Subject born.
- 7 But there's an Hour of brighter Joy  
 When he his Angels sends  
 Obstinate Rebels to destroy,  
 And gather in his Friends.

8 O! could I say, without a Doubt,  
 There shall my Soul be found,  
 Then let the great Arch-Angel Shout,  
 And the last Trumpet found.

CXIV. *Christ's Death, Victory and  
 Dominion.*

- 1 I Sing my Saviour's wondrous Death;  
 He conquer'd when he fell;  
 'Tis finish'd, said his dying Breath,  
 And shook the Gates of Hell.
- 2 'Tis finish'd, our *Emanuel* cries,  
 The dreadful Work is done;  
 Hence shall his Sovereign Throne arise,  
 His Kingdom is begun.
- His Cross a sure Foundation laid  
 For Glory and Renown,  
 When thro' the Regions of the Dead  
 He pass'd to reach the Crown.
- 4 Exalted at his Father's Side  
 Sits our victorious Lord;  
 To Heaven and Hell his Hands divide  
 The Vengeance or Reward.
- 5 The Saints from his propitious Eye,  
 Await their several Crowns,  
 And all the Sons of Darkness fly  
 The Terror of his Frowns.

CXV. *God the Avenger of his Saints:*  
*Or, His Kingdom Supreme.*

1 **H**igh as the Heavens above the Ground  
 Reigns the Creator, God,  
 Wide as the whole Creation's Bound  
 Extends his awful Rod.

2 Let Princes of exalted State  
 To him ascribe their Crown,  
 Render their Homage at his Feet,  
 And cast their Glories down,

3 Know that his Kingdom is supreme,  
 Your lofty Thoughts are vain;  
 He calls you *Gods*, that awful Name,  
 But ye must die like Men.

4 Then let the Sovereigns of the Globe  
 Not dare to vex the Just;  
 He puts on Vengeance like a Robe,  
 And treads the Worms to Dust.

5 Ye Judges of the Earth, be wise,  
 And think on Heav'n with Fear;  
 The meanest Saint that you despise  
 Has an Avenger there.

CXVI. *Mercies and Thanks.*

1 **H**OW can I sink with such a Prop  
 As my Eternal God,  
 Who bears the Earth's huge Pillars up,  
 And spreads the Heav'ns abroad?

2 How



- 2 How can I die while *Jesus* lives,  
Who rose and left the Dead?  
Pardon and Grace my Soul receives  
From mine exalted Head.
- 3 All that I am, and all I have  
Shall be for ever thine,  
What e'er my Duty bids me give  
My chearful Hands resign.
- 4 Yet if I might make some Reserve,  
And Duty did not call,  
I love my God with Zeal so great  
That I should give him all.

CXVII. *Living and dying with God  
present.*

- 1 I Cannot bear thine Absence, Lord,  
I My Life expires if thou depart :  
Be thou, my Heart, still near my God,  
And thou, my God, be near my Heart.
- 2 I was not born for Earth and Sin,  
Nor can I live on Things so vile ;  
Yet I would stay my Father's Time,  
And hope and wait for Heav'n a while.
- 3 Then, dearest Lord, in thine Embrace  
Let me resign my fleeting Breath,  
And with a Smile upon my Face  
Pass the important Hour of Death.

CXVIII. *The Priesthood of Christ.*

- 1 **B**lood has a Voice to pierce the Skies,  
*Revenge*, the Blood of *Abel* cries;  
 But the dear Stream when *Christ* was slain  
 Speaks *Peace* as loud from every Vein.
- 2 Pardon and Peace from God on high,  
 Behold he lays his Vengeance by,  
 And Rebels that deserv'd his Sword  
 Become the Favourites of the Lord.
- 3 To *Jesus* let our Praises rise  
 Who gave his Life a Sacrifice;  
 Now he appears before his God,  
 And for our Pardon pleads his Blood.

CXIX. *The Holy Scriptures.*

- 1 **L**aden with Guilt, and full of Fears  
 I fly to thee, my Lord,  
 And not a Glimpse of Hope appears  
 But in thy written Word.
- 2 The Volume of my Father's Grace  
 Does all my Grievs affwage;  
 Here I behold my Saviour's Face  
 Almost in ev'ry Page.
- [3 This is the Field where hidden lies  
 The Pearl of Price unknown,  
 That Merchant is divinely wise,  
 Who makes the Pearl his own.

- 4 Here consecrated Water flows  
 To quench my Thirst of Sin;  
 Here the fair Tree of Knowledge grows,  
 Nor Danger dwells therein.]
- 5 This is the Judge that ends the Strife  
 Where Wit and Reason fail;  
 My Guide to everlasting Life,  
 Thro' all this gloomy Vale.
- 6 O may thy Counsels, mighty God,  
 My roving Feet command,  
 Nor I forsake the happy Road  
 That leads to thy Right Hand.

CXX. *The Law and Gospel joined in  
 Scripture.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord declares his Will,  
 And keeps the World in Awe;  
 Amidst the Smoke on Sinai's Hill,  
 Breaks out his fiery Law.
- 2 The Lord reveals his Face,  
 And smiling from above  
 Sends down the Gospel of his Grace,  
 Th' Epistles of his Love.
- 3 These sacred Words impart  
 Our Maker's just Commands;  
 The Pity of his melting Heart,  
 And Vengeance of his Hands.
- [4 Hence we awake our Fear,  
 We draw our Comfort hence;

The Arms of Grace are treasur'd here  
And Armour of Defence.

5 We learn *Christ* crucify'd,  
And here behold his Blood ;  
All Arts and Knowledges beside  
Will do us little Good.]

6 We read the heavenly Word,  
We take the offer'd Grace,  
Obey the Statutes of the Lord,  
And trust his Promises.

7 In vain shall *Satan* rage  
Against a Book Divine ;  
Where Wrath and Lightning guards the Page,  
Where Beams of Mercy shine.

CXXI. *The Law and Gospel distinguished.*

1 **T**HE Law commands, and makes us know  
What Duties to our God we owe ;  
But 'tis the Gospel must reveal  
Where lies our Strength to do his Will.

2 The Law discovers Guilt and Sin,  
And shews how vile our Hearts have been :  
Only the Gospel can express  
Forgiving Love and cleansing Grace.

3 What Curses doth the Law denounce  
Against the Man that fails but once ?  
But in the Gospel *Christ* appears  
Pard'ning the Guilt of num'rous Years.

4 My

- 4 My Soul, no more attempt to draw  
Thy Life and Comfort from the Law,  
Fly to the Hope the Gospel gives :  
The Man that trusts the Promise, lives.

## CXXII. *Retirement and Meditation.*

- 1 **M**Y God, permit me not to be  
A Stranger to my Self and Thee ;  
Amidst a Thousand Thoughts I rove  
Forgetful of my highest Love.
- 2 Why should my Passions mix with Earth,  
And thus debase my heavenly Birth ?  
Why should I cleave to Things below,  
And let my God, my Saviour, go ?
- 3 Call me away from Flesh and Sense,  
One Sovereign Word can draw me thence ;  
I would obey the Voice Divine,  
And all inferior Joys resign.
- 4 Be Earth with all her Scenes withdrawn ;  
Let Noise and Vanity be gone ;  
In secret Silence of the Mind  
My Heav'n, and there my God, I find.

## CXXIII. *The Benefit of publick Ordinances.*

- 1 **A**WAY from every Mortal Care,  
Away from Earth our Souls Retreat ;  
We leave this worthless World afar,  
And wait and worship near thy Seat.
- 2 Lord,

- 2 Lord, in the Temple of thy Grace  
 We see thy Feet, and we adore;  
 We gaze upon thy lovely Face,  
 And learn the Wonders of thy Pow'r.
- 3 While here our various Wants we mourn,  
 United Groans ascend on high,  
 And Prayer bears a quick Return  
 Of Blessings in Variety.
- [4 If *Satan* rage, and Sin grow strong,  
 Here we receive some cheering Word;  
 We gird the Gospel-Armour on  
 To fight the Battles of the Lord.
- 5 Or if our Spirit faints and dies,  
 (Our Conscience gall'd with inward Stings)  
 Here doth the Righteous Sun arise  
 With healing Beams beneath his Wings.]
- 6 Father, my Soul would still abide  
 Within thy Temple, near thy Side;  
 But if my Feet must hence depart,  
 Still keep thy Dwelling in my Heart.

CXXIV. MOSES, AARON, and  
 JOSHUA.

- 1 'TIS not the Law of Ten Commands  
 On holy *Sinai* giv'n,  
 Or sent to Men by *Moses'* Hands,  
 Can bring us safe to Heav'n.
- 2 'Tis not the Blood which *Aaron* spilt,  
 Nor Smoke of sweetest Smell

- Can buy a Pardon for our Guilt,  
Or save our Souls from Hell.
- 3 *Aaron* the Priest resigns his Breath  
At God's immediate Will;  
And in the Desert yields to Death  
Upon th' appointed Hill.
- 4 And thus on *Jordan's* yonder side  
The Tribes of *Israel* stand;  
While *Moses* bow'd his Head and dy'd  
Short of the promis'd Land.
- 5 *Israel*, rejoice, now \* *Joshua* leads,  
He'll bring your Tribes to Rest;  
So far the *Saviour's* Name exceeds  
The *Ruler* and the *Priest*.

CXXV. *Faith and Repentance, Unbelief and Impenitence.*

- 1 **L**IFE and immortal Joys are giv'n (done,  
To Souls that mourn the Sins they've  
Children of Wrath made Heirs of Heaven  
By Faith in God's Eternal Son.
- 2 Woe to the Wretch that never felt  
The inward Pangs of pious Grief,  
But adds to all his crying Guilt,  
The stubborn Sin of Unbelief.
- 3 The Law condemns the Rebel dead,  
Under the Wrath of God he lies,

\* *Joshua* the same with *Jesus*, and signifies a *Saviour*.

He seals the Curse on his own Head,  
And with a double Vengeance dies.

**CXXVI.** *God glorified in the Gospel.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord descending from above,  
Invites his Children near,  
While Power and Truth and boundless Love  
Display their Glories here.
- 2 Here in thy Gospel's wond'rous Frame  
Fresh Wonder's we pursue ;  
A thousand Angels learn thy Name  
Beyond what e'er they knew.
- 3 Thy Name is writ in fairest Lines,  
Thy Wisdom here we trace ;  
Wisdom thro' all the Myst'ry shines,  
And shines in *Jesus'* Face.
- 4 The Law its best Obedience owes  
To our incarnate God ;  
And thy revenging Justice shows  
Its Honours in his Blood.
- 5 But still the Lustre of thy Grace  
Our warmer Thoughts employs,  
Gilds the whole Scene with brighter Rays,  
And more exalts our Joys.

**CXXVII.** *Circumcision and Baptism.*

(Written only for those who practise the Baptism of  
Infants.)

- 1 **T**HUS did the Sons of *Abraham* pass  
Under the bloody Seal of Grace ;



- The young Disciples bore the Yoke,  
Till *Christ* the painful Bondage broke.
- 2 By milder Ways doth *Jesus* prove,  
His Father's Cov'nant and his Love;  
He seals to Saints his glorious Grace,  
And not forbids their Infant-Race.
- 3 Their Seed is sprinkled with his Blood,  
Their Children set apart for God;  
His Spirit on their Off-spring shed  
Like Water pour'd upon the Head.
- 4 Let every Saint with chearful Voice  
In this large Covenant rejoice;  
Young Children in their early Days  
Shall give the God of *Abrah'm* Praise.

CXXVIII. *Corrupt Nature from*  
Adam.

- 1 BLESS'd with the Joys of Innocence  
*Adam*, our Father, stood,  
Till he debas'd his Soul to Sense,  
And eat th' unlawful Food.
- 2 Now we are born a sensual Race,  
To sinful Joys inclin'd;  
Reason has lost its Native Place,  
And *Flesh* enslaves the Mind.
- 3 While *Flesh* and Sense and Passion reigns,  
Sin is the sweetest Good:  
We fancy Musick in our Chains,  
And so forget the Load.

- 4 Great God, renew our ruin'd Frame,  
Our broken Pow'rs restore,  
Inspire us with a heav'nly Flame,  
And Flesh shall reign no more.
- 5 Eternal Spirit, write thy Law  
Upon our inward Parts,  
And let the second *Adam* draw  
His Image on our Hearts.

CXXIX. *We walk by Faith, not by  
Sight.*

- 1 'TIS by the Faith of Joys to come  
We walk thro' Desarts dark as Night;  
Till we arrive at Heav'n our Home  
Faith is our Guide, and Faith our Light.
- 2 The Want of Sight she well supplies,  
She makes the pearly Gates appear,  
Far into distant Worlds she pries,  
And brings eternal Glories near.
- 3 Cheerful we tread the Desart thro',  
While Faith inspires a heav'nly Ray,  
Tho' Lions roar, and Tempests blow,  
And Rocks and Dangers fill the Way.
- 4 So *Abrah'm* by divine Command  
Left his own House to walk with God;  
His Faith beheld the promis'd Land,  
And fir'd his Zeal along the Road.

CXXX. *The New Creation.*

- 1 **A**Ttend, while God's exalted Son  
Doth his own Glories shew;  
*Behold, I sit upon my Throne,  
Creating all Things new.*
- 2 *Nature and Sin are pass'd away,  
And the old Adam dies;  
My Hands a new Foundation lay,  
See the new World arise.*
- 3 *I'll be a Sun of Righteousness  
To the new Heav'ns I make;  
None but the New-born Heirs of Grace  
My Glories shall partake.*
- 4 **M**ighty Redeemer, set me free  
From my old State of Sin;  
**O** make my Soul alive to thee,  
Create new Pow'rs within.
- 5 **R**enew mine Eyes, and form mine Ears,  
And mould my Heart afresh;  
**G**ive me new Passions, Joys and Fears,  
And turn the Stone to Flesh.
- 6 **F**ar from the Regions of the Dead,  
From Sin, and Earth, and Hell,  
**I**n the new World that Grace has made  
I would for ever dwell.

CXXXI. *The Excellency of the Christian Religion.*

- 1 **L**ET everlasting Glories crown  
 Thy Head, my Saviour, and my Lord;  
 Thy Hands have brought Salvation down,  
 And writ the Blessings in thy Word.
- [2 What if we trace the Globe around,  
 And search from *Britain* to *Japan*,  
 There shall be no Religion found  
 So just to God, so safe for Man.]
- 3 In vain the trembling Conscience seeks  
 Some solid Ground to rest upon;  
 With long Despair the Spirit breaks,  
 Till we apply to *Christ* alone.
- 4 How well thy blessed Truths agree!  
 How wise and holy thy Commands!  
 Thy Promises how firm they be!  
 How firm our Hope and Comfort stands!
- [5 Not the feign'd Fields of *Heathenish* Bliss  
 Could raise such Pleasures in the Mind,  
 Nor does the *Turkish* Paradise  
 Pretend to Joys so well refin'd.]
- 6 Should all the Forms that Men devise  
 Assault my Faith with treach'rous Art,  
 I'd call them Vanity and Lies,  
 And bind the Gospel to my Heart.

## CXXXII. *The Offices of Christ.*

- 1 **W**E bless the Prophet of the Lord,  
That comes with Truth and Grace;  
*Jesus*, thy Spirit and thy Word  
Shall lead us in thy Ways.
- 2 We rev'ence our High Priest above,  
Who offer'd up his Blood;  
And lives to carry on his Love,  
By pleading with our God.
- 3 We Honour our exalted King,  
How sweet are his Commands!  
He guards our Souls from Hell and Sin  
By his Almighty Hands.
- 4 *Hosanna* to his glorious Name,  
Who saves by diff'rent Ways;  
His Mercies lay a sov'reign Claim  
To our immortal Praise.

## CXXXIII. *The Operations of the Holy Spirit.*

- 1 **E**Ternal Spirit, we confess,  
And sing the Wonders of thy Grace;  
Thy Power conveys our Blessings down  
From God the Father and the Son.
- 2 Inlighten'd by thine heavenly Ray,  
Our Shades and Darkness turn to Day;  
Thine inward Teachings make us know  
Our Danger and our Refuge too.

3 Thy

- 3 Thy Power and Glory works within,  
And breaks the Chains of reigning Sin;  
Doth our imperious Lufts subdue,  
And forms our wretched Hearts anew.
- 4 The troubled Conscience knows thy Voice,  
Thy cheering Words awake our Joys;  
Thy Words allay the stormy Wind,  
And calm the Surges of the Mind.

*CXXXIV. Circumcision abolished.*

- 1 **T**HE Promise was divinely free,  
Extensive was the Grace;  
*I will the God of Abrah'm be,*  
*And of his num'rous Race.*
- 2 He said, and with a bloody Seal  
Confirm'd the Words he spoke;  
Long did the Sons of *Abrah'm* feel  
The sharp and painful Yoke.
- 3 Till God's own Son descending low  
Gave his own Flesh to bleed;  
And Gentiles taste the Blessing now  
From the hard Bondage freed.
- 4 The God of *Abrah'm* claims our Praise,  
His Promises endure,  
And *Christ* the Lord in gentler Ways  
Makes the Salvation sure.

## CXXXV. *Types and Prophecies of Christ.*

- 1 **B**Ehold the Woman's promis'd Seed,  
Behold the great *Messiah* come;  
Behold the Prophets all agreed  
To give him the superior Room.
- 2 *Abra'm* the Saint rejoyc'd of old,  
When Visions of the Lord he saw;  
*Moses* the Man of God foretold  
This great Fulfiller of his Law.
- 3 The Types bore Witness to his Name;  
Obtain'd their chief Design, and ceas'd;  
The Incense, and the bleeding Lamb,  
The Ark, the Altar, and the Priest.
- 4 Predictions in abundance meet  
To join their Blessings on his Head;  
*Jesus*, we worship at thy Feet,  
And Nations own the promis'd Seed.

## CXXXVI. *Miracles at the Birth of Christ.*

- 1 **T**HE King of Glory sends his Son  
To make his Entrance on this Earth;  
Behold the Midnight bright as Noon,  
And heav'nly Hosts declare his Birth.
- 2 About the young Redeemer's Head  
What Wonders and what Glories meet!

An unknown Star arose, and led  
The Eastern Sages to his Feet.

3. *Simeon* and *Anna* both conspire  
The Infant-Saviour to proclaim;  
Inward they felt the sacred Fire,  
And bless'd the Babe, and own'd his Name.
- 4 Let *Jews* and *Greeks* blaspheme aloud,  
And treat the holy Child with Scorn;  
Our Souls adore th' eternal God,  
Who condescended to be born.

**CXXXVII.** *Miracles in the Life,  
Death and Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 **B**Ehold the Blind their Sight receive;  
Beho'd the Dead awake and live;  
The Dumb speak Wonders; and the Lame  
Leap like the Hart, and bless his Name.
- 2 Thus doth th' Eternal Spirit own  
And seal the Mission of his Son;  
The Father vindicates his Cause  
While he hangs bleeding on the Cross.
- 3 He dies; the Heavens in Mourning stood;  
He rises, and appears a God;  
Behold the Lord ascending high,  
No more to bleed, no more to die.
- 4 Hence and for ever from my Heart  
I bid my Doubts and Fears depart,  
And to those Hands my Soul resign,  
Which bear Credentials so divine.



CXXXVIII. *The Power of the Gospel.*

- 1 **T**HIS is the Word of Truth and Love,  
Sent to the Nations from above ;  
*Jehovah* here resolves to shew  
What his Almighty Grace can do.
- 2 This Remedy did Wisdom find,  
To heal Diseases of the Mind ;  
This Sovereign Balm, whose Virtues can  
Restore the ruin'd Creature, Man.
- 3 The Gospel bids the Dead revive,  
Sinners obey the Voice, and live ;  
Dry Bones are rais'd and cloath'd afresh,  
And Hearts of Stone are turn'd to Flesh.
- [4 Where *Satan* reign'd in Shades of Night  
The Gospel strikes a heavenly Light ;  
Our Lufts its wond'rous Power controuls,  
And calms the Rage of angry Souls.]
- [5 Lions and Beasts of savage Name  
Put on the Nature of the Lamb ;  
While the wild World esteems it strange,  
Gaze, and admire, and hate the Change.]
- 6 May but this Grace my Soul renew,  
Let Sinners gaze and hate me too ;  
The Word that saves me does engage  
A sure Defence from all their Rage.

CXXXIX. *The Example of Christ.*

- 1 **M**Y dear Redeemer, and my Lord;  
I read my Duty in thy Word;  
But in thy Life the Law appears,  
Drawn out in living Characters.
- 2 Such was thy Truth, and such thy Zeal,  
Such Def'ence to thy Father's Will,  
Such Love, and Meekness so Divine,  
I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold Mountains and the Midnight Air  
Witness'd the Fervour of thy Pray'r;  
The Desert thy Temptations knew,  
Thy Conflict and thy Vict'ry too.
- 4 Be thou my Pattern, make me bear  
More of thy gracious Image here;  
Then God the Judge shall own my Name  
Amongst the Foll'wers of the Lamb.

CXL. *The Examples of Christ and the Saints.*

- 1 **G**I V E me the Wings of Faith to rise:  
Within the Veil, and see  
The Saints above, how great their Joys,  
How bright their Glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,  
And wet their Couch with Tears;  
They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
With Sins, and Doubts, and Fears.

- 3 I ask them whence their Vict'ry came ;  
 They with united Breath  
 Ascribe their Conquest to the Lamb,  
 Their Triumph to his Death.
- 4 They mark'd the Footsteps that he trod,  
 (His Zeal inspir'd their Breast : )  
 And, following their incarnate God,  
 Possess the promis'd Rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our Praise  
 For his own Patter'n giv'n,  
 While the long Cloud of Witnesses  
 Shew the same Path to Heav'n.

*CXLI. Faith assisted by Sense.: Or,  
 Preaching, Baptism, and the Lord's  
 Supper.*

- 1 **M**Y Saviour God, my Sovereign Prince  
 Reigns far above the Skies !  
 But brings his Graces down to Sense,  
 And helps my Faith to rise.
- 2 My Eyes and Ears shall bless his Name,  
 They read and hear his Word ;  
 My Touch and Taste shall do the same  
 When they receive the Lord.
- 3 Baptifmal Water is design'd  
 To seal his cleansing Grace ;  
 While at his Feast of Bread and Wine  
 He gives his Saints a Place.

- 4 But not the Waters of a Flood  
Can make my Flesh so clean,  
As by his Spirit and his Blood  
He'll wash my Soul from Sin.
- 5 Not choicest Meats, or noblest Wines  
So much my Heat refresh,  
As when my Faith goes thro' the Signs,  
And feeds upon his Flesh;
- 6 I love the Lord that stoops so low  
To give his Word a Seal;  
But the rich Grace his Hands bestow  
Exceeds the Figures still.

CXLII. *Faith in Christ our Sacrifice.*

- 1 **N**OT all the Blood of Beasts,  
On *Jewish* Altars slain,  
Could give the guilty Conscience Peace,  
Or wash away the Stain.
- 2 But *Christ* the heav'nly Lamb  
Takes all our Sins away;  
A Sacrifice of nobler Name,  
And richer Blood than they.
- 3 My Faith would lay her Hand  
On that dear Head of thine,  
While like a Penitent I stand,  
And there confess my Sin.
- 4 My Soul looks back to see  
The Burdens thou didst bear

When hanging on the cursed Tree,  
And hopes her Guilt was there.

5 Believing we rejoice  
To see the Curse remove ;  
We bless the Lamb with chearful Voice,  
And sing his bleeding Love.

CXLIII. *Flesh and Spirit.*

- 1 **W**Hat diff'rent Pow'rs of Grace and Sin  
Attend our mortal State?  
I hate the Thoughts that work within,  
And do the Works I hate.
- 2 Now I complain, and groan, and die,  
While Sin and *Satan* reign :  
Now raise my Songs of Triumph high,  
For Grace prevails again.
- 3 So Darkness struggles with the Light  
Till perfect Day arise ;  
Water and Fire maintain the Fight,  
Until the weaker dies.
- 4 Thus will the Flesh and Spirit strive,  
And vex and break my Peace ;  
But I shall quit this mortal Life,  
And Sin for ever cease.

CXLIV. *The Effusion of the Spirit;  
or, The Success of the Gospel.*

- [1 **G**REAT was the Day, the Joy was great,  
When the divine Disciples met;  
Whilst on their Heads the Spirit came,  
And sat like Tongues of cloven Flame.
- 2 What Gifts, what Miracles he gave!  
And Power to kill, and Power to save!  
Furnish'd their Tongues with wond'rous  
(Words,  
Instead of Shields, and Spears, and Swords.
- 3 Thus arm'd, he sent the Champions forth,  
From *East to West*, from *South to North*:  
*Go, and assert your Saviour's Cause,*  
*Go, spread the Myst'ry of his Cross.]*
- 4 These Weapons of the holy War,  
Of what Almighty Force they are,  
To make our stubborn Passions bow,  
And lay the proudest Rebel low!
- 5 Nations, the learned and the rude,  
Are by these heav'nly Arms subdu'd;  
While *Satan* rages at his Loss,  
And hates the Doctrine of the Cross.
- 6 Great King of Grace, my Heart subdued,  
I would be led in Triumph too,  
A willing Captive to my Lord,  
And sing the Vict'ries of his Word.



And 'tis a poor Relief we gain  
To change the Place, but keep the Pain.

- 4 Great God, subdue this vicious Thirst,  
This Love to Vanity and Dust;  
Cure the vile Fever of the Mind,  
And feed our Souls with Joys refin'd.

CXLVII. *The Creation of the World,*  
Gen. i.

1 **NOW** let a spacious World arise,  
Said the Creator Lord:  
At once th' obedient Earth and Skies  
Rose at his Sov'reign Word.

[2 Dark was the Deep; the Waters lay  
Confus'd, and drown'd the Land:  
He call'd the Light; the new-born Day  
Attends on his Command.

3 He bids the Clouds ascend on high;  
The Clouds ascend, and bear  
A wat'ry Treasure to the Sky,  
And float on softer Air.

4 The liquid Element below  
Was gather'd by his Hand;  
The rolling Seas together flow,  
And leave the solid Land.

5 With Herbs and Plants (a flow'ry Birth)  
The naked Globe he crown'd,  
Ere there was Rain to bless the Earth,  
Or Sun to warm the Ground.

6 Then



- 200 *117thms and* D. 11.
- 6 Then he adorn'd the upper Skies;  
Behold the Sun appears,  
The Moon and Stars in Order rise  
To mark out Months and Years.
- 7 Out of the Deep th' Almighty King  
Did vital Beings frame,  
The painted Fowls of ev'ry Wing,  
And Fish of ev'ry Name.]
- 8 He gave the Lion and the Worm  
At once their wond'rous Birth,  
And grazing Beasts of various Form  
Rose from the teeming Earth.
- 9 *Adam* was fram'd of equal Clay,  
Tho' Sovereign of the rest,  
Design'd for nobler Ends than they,  
With God's own Image blest'd.
- 10 Thus glorious in the Maker's Eye  
The young Creation stood:  
He saw the Building from on high,  
His Word pronounc'd it good.
- 11 Lord, while the Frame of Nature stands  
Thy Praise shall fill my Tongue:  
But the new World of Grace demands  
A more exalted Song.

CXLVIII. *God reconciled in Christ.*

- 1 **D**EAREST of all the Names above,  
My *Jesus*, and my God,  
Who can resist thy heav'nly Love,  
Or trifle with thy Blood?

- 2 'Tis by the Merits of thy Death  
The Father smiles again ;  
'Tis by thine interceding Breath  
The Spirit dwells with Men.
- 3 Till God in human Flesh I see,  
My Thoughts no Comfort find ;  
The Holy, Just, and Sacred Three  
Are Terrors to my Mind.
- 4 But if *Immanuel's* Face appear,  
My Hope, my Joy, begins ;  
His Name forbids my slavish Fear,  
His Grace removes my Sins.
- 5 While *Jews* on their own Law rely,  
And *Greeks* of Wisdom boast,  
I love th' Incarnate Mystery,  
And there I fix my Trust.

CXLIX. *Honour to Magistrates; or,  
Government from God.*

- 1 **E**Ternal Sov'reign of the Sky,  
And Lord of all below,  
We Mortals to thy Majesty  
Our first Obedience owe.
- 2 Our Souls adore thy Throne supreme  
And bless thy Providence  
For Magistrates of meaner Name,  
Our Glory and Defence.
- [3 The Crowns of *British* Princes shine  
With Rays above the rest,

Where Laws and Liberties combine  
To make the Nation blest.]

- 4 Kingdoms on firm Foundations stand  
While Vertue finds Reward ;  
And Sinners perish from the Land  
By Justice and the Sword.
- 5 Let *Cæsar's* Due be ever paid  
To *Cæsar* and his Throne,  
But Consciences and Souls were made  
To be the Lord's alone.

CL. *The Deceitfulness of Sin.*

- 1 **SIN** has a thousand treach'rous Arts  
To practise on the Mind ;  
With flatt'ring Looks she tempts our Hearts,  
But leaves a Sting behind.
- 2 With Names of Virtue she deceives  
The Aged and the Young :  
And while the heedless Wretch believes,  
She makes his Fetters strong.
- 3 She pleads for all the Joys she brings,  
And gives a fair Pretence ;  
But cheats the Soul of heav'nly Things,  
And chains it down to Sense.
- 4 So on a Tree divinely fair  
Grew the forbidden Food ;  
Our Mother took the Poison there,  
And tainted all her Blood.

CLI. *Prophecy and Inspiration.*

- 1 **T**WAS by an Order from the Lord  
 The Ancient Prophets spoke his Word;  
 His Spirit did their Tongues inspire,  
 And warm'd their Hearts with heav'nly Fire.
- 2 The Works and Wonders which they wrought  
 Confirm'd the Messages they brought;  
 The Prophet's Pen succeeds his Breath,  
 To save the holy Words from Death.
- 3 Great God, mine Eyes with Pleasure look  
 On the dear Volume of thy Book;  
 There my Redeemer's Face I see,  
 And read his Name, who dy'd for me.
- 4 Let the false Raptures of the Mind  
 Be lost and vanish in the Wind;  
 Here I can fix my Hope secure,  
 This is thy Word, and must endure.

CLII. *Sinai and Sion, Heb. xii. 18,*  
*&c.*

**N**OT to the Terrors of the Lord,  
 The Tempest, Fire, and Smoke,  
 Not to the Thunder of that Word  
 Which God on *Sinai* spoke;  
 But we are come to *Sion's Hill*,  
 The City of our God,

- Where milder Words declare his Will,  
And spread his Love abroad.
- 3 Behold th' innumerable Host  
Of Angels cloath'd in Light ;  
Behold the Spirits of the Just  
Whose Faith is turn'd to Sight.
- 4 Behold the bless'd Assembly there,  
Whose Names are writ in Heav'n ;  
And God, the Judge of All, declares  
Their vilest Sins forgiv'n.
- 5 The Saints on Earth, and all the Dead,  
But one Communion make ;  
All join in *Christ* their living Head,  
And of his Grace partake.
- 6 In such Society as this  
My weary Soul would rest ;  
The Man that dwells where *Jesus* is  
Must be for ever bless'd.

CLIII. *The Distemper, Folly and Mad-  
ness of Sin.*

- 1 **SIN**, like a venomous Disease,  
Infects our vital Blood ;  
The only Balm is Sov'reign Grace,  
And the Phyfician, God.
- 2 Our Beauty and our Strength are fled,  
And we draw near to Death ;  
But *Christ* the Lord recalls the Dead  
With his Almighty Breath.

3 Madneſs by Nature reigns within,  
The Paſſions burn and rage,  
Till God's own Son with Skill Divine  
The inward Fire affwage.

[4 We lick the Duſt, we graſp the Wind,  
And ſolid Good deſpiſe;  
Such is the Folly of the Mind  
Till *Jeſus* makes us wiſe.

5 We give our Souls the Wounds they feel,  
We drink the poiſ'nous Gall,  
And ruſh with Fury down to Hell;  
But Heav'n prevents the Fall.]

[6 The Man poſſeſs'd amongſt the Tombs,  
Cuts his own Fleſh, and cries;  
He foams, and raves, till *Jeſus* comes,  
And the foul Spirit flies.]

#### CLIV. *Self-Righteouſneſs Inſufficient.*

1 " \* **W**Here are, the Mourners, (ſaith the  
[Lord])

" That wait and tremble at my Word,

" That walk in Darkneſs all the Day?

" Come, make my Name your Truſt and  
[Stay,

[2 " No Works nor Duties of your own

" Can for the ſmalleſt Sin atone;

" † The Robes that Nature may provide

" Will not your leaſt Pollutionſ hide.

\* Iſa. l. 10, 11.

† Iſa. xxviii. 20.

- 3 " The softest Couch that Nature knows  
 " Can give the Conscience no Repose :  
 " Look to my Righteousness, and live ;  
 " Comfort and Peace are mine to give. ]
- 4 " Ye Sons of Pride that kindle Coals  
 " With your own Hands to warm your Souls,  
 " Walk in the Light of your own Fire,  
 " Enjoy the Sparks that ye desire.
- 5 " This is your Portion at my Hands ;  
 " Hell waits you with her Iron Bands,  
 " Ye shall lie down in Sorrow there,  
 " In Death, in Darkness, and Despair.

### CLV. *Christ our Passover.*

- 1 **L**O, the destroying Angel flies  
 To *Pharaoh's* stubborn Land !  
 The Pride and Flower of *Egypt* dies  
 By his vindictive Hand.
- 2 He pass'd the Tents of *Jacob* o'er,  
 Nor fear'd the Wrath Divine ;  
 He saw the Blood on ev'ry Door,  
 And bless'd the peaceful Sign.
- 3 Thus the appointed Lamb must bleed  
 To break th' *Egyptian* Yoke ;  
 Thus *Israel* is from Bondage freed,  
 And 'scapes the Angel's Stroke.
- 4 Lord, if my Heart were sprinkled too  
 With Blood so rich as thine,

Justice no longer would pursue  
This guilty Soul of mine.

- 5 *Jesus* our Passover was slain,  
And has at once procur'd  
Freedom from *Satan's* heavy Chain,  
And God's avenging Sword,

CLVI. *Presumption and Despair: Or,  
Satan's various Temptations.*

- 1 **I** Hate the Tempter and his Charms,  
I hate his flatt'ring Breath;  
The Serpent takes a thousand Forms  
To cheat our Souls to Death.
- 2 He feeds our Hopes with airy Dreams,  
Or kills with slavish Fear;  
And holds us still in wide Extrems,  
Presumption, or Despair.
- 3 Now he persuades, *how easy 'tis*  
*To walk the Road to Heav'n;*  
Anon he swells our Sins, and cries,  
*They cannot be forgiv'n.*
- [4 He bids young Sinners, *Yet forbear*  
*To think of God or Death;*  
*For Prayer and Devotion are*  
*But melancholy Breath.*
- 5 He tells the Aged, *They must die,*  
*And 'tis too late to pray;*  
*In vain for Mercy now they cry,*  
*For they have lost their Day.]*



- 6 ' Thus he supports his cruel Throne  
By Mischief, and Deceit ;  
And drags the Sons of *Adam* down  
To Darkness and the Pit.
- 7 Almighty God, cut short his Power,  
Let him in Darkness dwell ;  
And that he vex the Earth no more,  
Confine him down to Hell.

CLVIII. *The same.*

- 1 **N**OW *Satan* comes with dreadful Roar,  
And threatens to destroy ;  
He worries whom he can't devour  
With a malicious Joy.
- 2 Ye Sons of God, oppose his Rage,  
Resist, and he'll be gone ;  
Thus did our dearest Lord engage  
And vanquish him alone.
- 3 Now he appears almost Divine  
Like Innocence and Love,  
But the old Serpent lurks within  
When he assumes the Dove.
- 4 Fly from the false Deceiver's Tongue,  
Ye Sons of *Adam*, fly ;  
Our Parents found the Snare too strong,  
Nor should the Children try.

CLVIII. *Few saved: Or, The almost Christian, the Hypocrite, and Apostate.*

1 **B**Road is the Road that leads to Death,  
And Thousands walk together there;  
But Wisdom shews a narrower Path  
With here and there a Traveller.

2 *Deny thy Self, and take thy Cross,*  
Is the Redeemer's great Command;  
Nature must count her Gold but Dross,  
If she would gain this heav'nly Land.

3 The fearful Soul that tires and faints,  
And walks the Ways of God no more,  
Is but esteem'd almost a Saint,  
And makes his own Destruction sure.

4 Lord, let not all my Hopes be vain,  
Create my Heart entirely new,  
Which Hypocrites could ne'er attain,  
Which false Apostates never knew.

CLIX. *An unconverted State: Or, Converting Grace.*

[ **G**REAT King of Glory and of Grace,  
We own with humble Shame  
How vile is our degenerate Race,  
And our first Father's Name.]

- 2 From *Adam* flows our tainted Blood,  
 The Poison reigns within,  
 Makes us averse to all that's Good,  
 And willing Slaves to Sin,
- [3 Daily we break thy holy Laws,  
 And then reject thy Grace;  
 Engag'd in the old Serpent's Cause  
 Against our Maker's Face.]
- 4 We live estrang'd afar from God,  
 And love the Distance well;  
 With Haste we run the dang'rous Road  
 That leads to Death and Hell.
- 5 And can such Rebels be restor'd!  
 Such Natures made Divine!  
 Let Sinners see thy Glory, Lord,  
 And feel this Pow'r of thine?
- 6 We raise our Father's Name on high,  
 Who his own Spirit sends  
 To bring rebellious Strangers nigh,  
 And turn his Foes to Friends.

CLX. *Custom in Sin.*

- 1 LET the wild *Leopards* of the Wood  
 Put off the Spots that Nature gives,  
 Then may the Wicked turn to God,  
 And change their Tempers, and their Lives.
- 2 As well might *Ethiopian* Slaves  
 Wash out the Darkness of their Skin;

The

The Dead as well may leave their Graves,  
As old Transgressors cease to sin.

- 3 Where Vice has held its Empire long  
'Twill not endure the least Controul ;  
None but a Power divinely strong  
Can turn the Current of the Soul.
- 4 Great God, I own thy Power Divine,  
That works to change this Heart of mine ;  
I would be form'd anew, and bless  
The Wonders of Creating Grace.

CLXI. *Christian Virtues: Or, The  
Difficulty of Conversion.*

- 1 **S**Trait is the Way, the Door is strait  
That leads to Joys on high ;  
'Tis but a few that find the Gate,  
While Crowds mistake, and die.
- 2 Beloved Self must be deny'd,  
The Mind and Will renew'd,  
Passion suppress'd, and Patience try'd,  
And vain Desires subdu'd.
- [3 Flesh is a dang'rous Foe to Grace,  
Where it prevails and rules ;  
Flesh must be humbled, Pride abas'd,  
Left they destroy our Souls.
- 4 The Love of Gold be banish'd hence,  
(That vile Idolatry)  
And every Member, every Sense  
In sweet Subjection lie.]



Where I for ever hope to dwell  
Near my Redeemer's Face.

CLXIII. *Complaint of Desertion and  
Temptations.*

1 **D**EAR Lord, behold our sore Distress;  
Our Sins attempt to reign;  
Stretch out thine Arm of conquering Grace,  
And let thy Foes be slain.

[2 The Lion with his dreadful Roar  
Affrights thy feeble Sheep;  
Reveal the Glory of thy Pow'r,  
And chain him to the Deep.

3 Must we indulge a long Despair?  
Shall our Petitions die?  
Our Mournings never reach thine Ear,  
Nor Tears affect thine Eye?]

4 If thou despise a mortal Groan,  
Yet hear a Saviour's Blood;  
An Advocate so near the Throne,  
Pleads and prevails with God.

5 He bought the Spirit's pow'rful Sword  
To slay our deadly Foes;  
Our Sins shall die beneath thy Word,  
And Hell in vain oppose.

6 How boundless is our Father's Grace,  
In Height, and Depth, and Length!  
He makes his Son our Righteousness,  
His Spirit is our Strength.

CLXIV. *The End of the World.*

- 1 **W**HY should this Earth delight us so?  
Why should we fix our Eyes  
On these low Grounds where Sorrows grow  
And every Pleasure dies?
- 2 While Time his sharpest Teeth prepares  
Our Comforts to devour,  
There is a Land above the Stars,  
And Joys above his Power.
- 3 Nature shall be dissolv'd and die,  
The Sun must end his Race,  
The Earth and Sea for ever fly  
Before my Saviour's Face.
- 4 When will that glorious Morning rise?  
When the last Trumpet sound,  
And call the Nations to the Skies,  
From underneath the Ground?

CLXV. *Unfruitfulness, Ignorance, and  
unsanctify'd Affections.*

- 1 **L**ONG have I sat beneath the Sound  
Of thy Salvation, Lord,  
But still how weak my Faith is found,  
And Knowledge of thy Word!
- 2 Oft I frequent thy holy Place,  
And hear almost in vain;  
How small a Portion of thy Grace  
My Mem'ry can retain!

[3 My

- [3 My dear Almighty, and my God,  
How little art thou known  
By all the Judgments of thy Rod,  
And Blessings of thy Throne.]
- [4 How cold and feeble is my Love!  
How negligent my Fear!  
How low my Hope of Joys above!  
How few Affections there!]
- 5 Great God, thy Sov'reign Power impart  
To give thy Word Success;  
Write the Salvation in my Heart,  
And make me learn the Grace.
- [6 Show my forgetful Feet the Way  
That leads to Joys on high;  
There Knowledge grows without Decay,  
And Love shall never die.]

### CLXVI. *The Divine Perfections.*

- 1 **H**OW shall I praise th' eternal God,  
That Infinite unknown?  
Who can ascend his high Abode,  
Or venture near his Throne?
- [2 The great Invisible! He dwells  
Conceal'd in dazzling Light;  
But his All-searching Eye reveals  
The Secrets of the Night.



- 3 Those watchful Eyes that never sleep  
Survey the World around ;  
His Wisdom is a boundless Deep  
Where all our Thoughts are drown'd.]
- [4 Speak we of Strength ? His Arm is strong  
To save or to destroy ;  
Infinite Years his Life prolong,  
And endless is his Joy.]
- [5 He knows no Shadow of a Change,  
Nor alters his Decrees ;  
Firm as a Rock his Truth remains  
To guard his Promises.]
- [6 Sinners before his Presence die ;  
How Holy is his Name !  
His Anger and his jealousy  
Burn like devouring Flame.]
- 7 Justice upon a dreadful Throne  
Maintains the Rights of God ;  
While Mercy sends her Pardons down,  
Bought with a Saviour's Blood.
- 8 Now to my Soul, immortal King,  
Speak some forgiving Word ;  
Then 'twill be double Joy to sing  
The Glories of my Lord.

CLXVII. *The Divine Perfections.*

- 1 **G**reat God, thy Glories shall employ  
 My holy Fear, my humble Joy;  
 My Lips in Songs of Honour bring  
 Their Tribute to th' eternal King.
- [2 Earth and the Stars, and Worlds unknown,  
 Depend precarious on his Throne;  
 All Nature hangs upon his Word,  
 And Grace and Glory own their Lord.]
- [3 His Sovereign Power what Mortal knows?  
 If he command, who dares oppose?  
 With Strength he girds himself around,  
 And treads the Rebels to the Ground.]
- [4 Who shall pretend to teach him Skill?  
 Or guide the Counsels of his Will?  
 His Wisdom like a Sea Divine  
 Flows deep and high beyond our Line.]
- [5 His Name is Holy, and his Eye  
 Burns with immortal Jealousy;  
 He hates the Sons of Pride, and sheds  
 His fiery Vengeance on their Heads.]
- [6 The Beamings of his piercing Sight  
 Bring dark Hypocrisy to Light;  
 Death and Destruction naked lie,  
 And Hell uncover'd to his Eye.]
- [7 Th' eternal Law before him stands;  
 His Justice with impartial Hands

Divides to all their due Reward,  
Or by the Sceptre, or the Sword.]

[8. His Mercy, like a boundless Sea,  
Washes our Loads of Guilt away,  
While his own Son came down and dy'd  
T'engage his Justice on our Side.]

[9 Each of his Words demands my Faith,  
My Soul can rest on all he saith;  
His Truth inviolably keeps  
The largest Promise of his Lips.]

10 O tell me with a gentle Voice,  
*Thou art my God*, and I'll rejoice!  
Fill'd with thy Love, I dare proclaim  
The brightest Honours of thy Name.

CLXVIII. *The same.*

1 *Jehovah* reigns, his Throne is high,  
His Robes are Light and Majesty;  
His Glory shines with Beams so bright  
No mortal can sustain the Sight.

2 His Terrors keep the World in Awe,  
His Justice guards his holy Law,  
His Love reveals a smiling Face,  
His Truth and Promise seal the Grace.

Thro' all his Works his Wisdom shines,  
And baffles *Satan's* deep Designs;  
His Pow'r is Sov'reign to fulfil  
The noblest Counsels of his Will.

4 And will this glorious Lord descend  
To be my Father and my Friend!

Then

Then let my Songs with Angels join;  
Heav'n is secure if God be mine.

CLXIX. *The same; as the cxlviii<sup>th</sup>*  
Psalm.

1 **T**HE Lord *Jehovah* reigns,  
His Throne is built on high;  
The Garments he assumes  
Are Light and Majesty;  
His Glories shine  
With Beams so bright,  
No mortal Eye  
Can bear the Sight.

2 The Thunders of his Hand  
Keep the wide World in Awe;  
His Wrath and Justice stand  
To guard his holy Law;  
And where his Love  
Resolves to bless,  
His Truth confirms  
And seals the Grace.

3 Thro' all his ancient Works  
Surprizing Wisdom shines,  
Confounds the Pow'rs of Hell,  
And breaks their curs'd Designs:  
Strong is his Arm,  
And shall fulfil  
His great Decrees,  
His Sov'reign Will.

4 And can this mighty King  
Of Glory condescend?

And

And will he write his Name,  
*My Father and my Friend?*

I love his Name,  
I love his Word;  
Join all my Pow'rs,  
And praise the Lord.

CLXX. *God Incomprehensible and  
Sovereign.*

- [ 1 \* **C**AN Creatures to Perfection find  
Th' Eternal uncreated Mind?  
Or can the largest Stretch of Thought  
Measure and search his Nature out?
- 2 'Tis high as Heav'n, 'tis deep as Hell,  
And what can Mortals know or tell?  
His Glory spreads beyond the Sky,  
And all the shining Worlds on high.
- 3 But Man, vain Man, would fain be wise,  
Born like a wild young Colt he flies  
Thro' all the Follies of his Mind,  
And swells and snuffs the empty Wind.]
- 4 God is a King of Power unknown,  
Firm are the Orders of his Throne;  
If he resolve, who dare oppose,  
Or ask him why, or what he does?
- 5 He wounds the Heart, and he makes whole;  
He calms the Tempest of the Soul;

---

\* Job xi. 7, &c.

When he shuts up in long Despair,  
Who can remove the heavy Bar?

- 6 \* He frowns, and Darkness veils the Moon,  
The fainting Sun grows dim at Noon;  
† The Pillars of Heav'n's starry Roof  
Tremble and start at his Reproof.
- 7 He gave the vaulted Heav'n its Form,  
The crooked Serpent and the Worm;  
He breaks the Billows with his Breath,  
And smites the Sons of Pride to Death.
- 8 These are a Portion of his Ways,  
But who shall dare describe his Face?  
Who can endure his Light? Or stand  
To hear the Thunders of his Hand?

\* Job xxv. 5.

† Job xxvi. 11, &amp;c.

The End of the Second Book.

---



---

# H Y M N S

A N D

## Spiritual Songs.

---

B O O K III.

---

Prepared for the Holy Ordinance of  
the Lord's Supper.

---

I. *The Lord's Supper Instituted, 1 Cor.  
xi. 23, &c.*

(Night,  
**T** WAS on that dark, that doleful  
 When Powers of Earth and Hell  
(arose  
 Against the Son of God's Delight,  
 And Friends betray'd him to his Foes.

2 Be-

2 Before the mournful Scene began  
He took the Bread, and bless'd, and brake ;  
What Love thro' all his Actions ran !  
What wond'rous Words of Grace he spake !

3 *This is my Body broke for Sin,  
Receive and eat the living Food :*  
Then took the Cup, and blest the Wine ;  
*'Tis the New Cov'nant in my Blood.*

4 For us his Flesh with Nails was torn,  
He bore the Scourge, he felt the Thorn ;  
And Justice pour'd upon his Head  
Its heavy Vengeance in our Stead.

5 For us his vital Blood was spilt  
To buy the Pardon of our Guilt,  
When for black Crimes of biggest Size  
He gave his Soul a Sacrifice.]

6 *Do this (he cry'd) till Time shall end,  
In Mem'ry of your dying Friend ;  
Meet at my Table, and record  
The Love of your departed Lord.*

[7 *Jesus, thy Feast we celebrate,  
We show thy Death, we sing thy Name,  
Till thou return, and we shall eat  
The Marriage Supper of the Lamb.]*



II. *Communion with Christ, and with  
Saints, 1 Cor. x. 16, 17.*

[ 1 **JESUS** invites his Saints  
To meet around his Board ;  
Here pardon'd Rebels sit and hold  
Communion with their Lord.

2 For Food he gives his Flesh ;  
He bids us drink his Blood ;  
Amazing Favour! matchless Grace  
Of our descending God ! ]

3 This holy Bread and Wine  
Maintains our fainting Breath,  
By Union with our living Lord,  
And Interest in his Death.

4 Our heav'nly Father calls  
*Christ* and his Members one ;  
We the young Children of his Love,  
And he the first-born Son.

5 We are but several Parts  
Of the same broken Bread ;  
One Body hath its several Limbs,  
But *Jesus* is the Head.

6 Let all our Pow'rs be join'd  
His glorious Name to raise ;  
Pleasure and Love fill every Mind  
And every Voice be Praise.

III. *The New Testament in the Blood  
of Christ: Or, The New Covenant  
sealed.*

**T**HE Promise of my Father's Love  
Shall stand for ever good:

He said; and gave his Soul to Death,  
And seal'd the Grace with Blood.

- 1 To this dear Cov'nant of thy Word  
I set my worthless Name;  
I seal th' Engagement to my Lord,  
And make my humble Claims.
- 2 The Light, and Strength, and pard'ning  
And Glory shall be mine; (Grace,  
My Life and Soul, my Heart and Flesh,  
And all my Powers are thine.
- 4 I call that Legacy my own  
Which *Jesus* did bequeath;  
'Twas purchas'd with a dying Groan,  
And ratify'd in Death.
- 5 Sweet is the Mem'ry of his Name,  
Who bless'd us in his Will,  
And to his Testament of Love  
Made his own Life the Seal.

IV. *Christ's dying Love: Or, Our  
Pardon bought at a dear Price.*

- 1 **H**OW condescending and how kind  
Was God's eternal Son?

Our Misery reach'd his heav'nly Mind,  
And Pity brought him down.

[2 When Justice by our Sins provok'd  
Drew forth its dreadful Sword,  
He gave his Soul up to the Stroke  
Without a murr'ring Word.]

[3 He sunk beneath our heavy Woes  
To raise us to his Throne;  
There's ne'er a Gift his Hand bestows  
But cost his Heart a Groan.]

4 This was Compassion like a God,  
That when the Saviour knew  
The Price of Pardon was his Blood,  
His Pity ne'er withdrew.

5 Now tho' he reigns exalted high,  
His Love is still as great:  
Well he remembers *Calvary*,  
Nor lets his Saints forget.

[6 Here we behold his Bowels roll  
As kind as when he dy'd;  
And see the Sorrows of his Soul  
Bleed thro' his wounded Side.]

[7 Here we receive repeated Seals  
Of *Jesus'* dying Love:  
Hard is the Wretch that never feels  
One soft Affection move.]

8 Here let our Hearts begin to melt,  
While we his Death record,  
And with our Joy for pardon'd Guilt  
Mourn that we pierc'd the Lord.

V. *Christ the Bread of Life*, John vi.  
31, 35, 39.

LET us adore th' eternal Word,  
'Tis he our Souls hath fed;  
Thou art our living Stream, O Lord,  
And thou th' immortal Bread.

2 The *Manna* came from lower Skies,  
But *Jesus* from above,  
Where the fresh Springs of Pleasure rise,  
And Rivers flow with Love.

3 The *Jews* the Fathers dy'd at last,  
Who eat that heav'nly Bread;  
But these Provisions which we taste  
Can raise us from the Dead.]

4 Blest be the Lord that gives his Flesh  
To nourish dying Men;  
And often spreads his Table fresh:  
Lest we should faint again!

5 Our Souls shall draw their heav'nly Breath  
While *Jesus* finds Supplies;  
Nor shall our Graces sink to Death,  
For *Jesus* never dies:

6 Daily our mortal Flesh decays,  
But *Christ* our Life shall come;  
His unresisted Power shall raise  
Our Bodies from the Tomb.]

VI. *The Memorial of our absent Lord*  
 John xvi. 16. Luke xxii. 19. John  
 xiv. 3.

- 1 **J**ESUS is gone above the Skies,  
 Where our weak Senses reach him not;  
 And carnal Objects court our Eyes  
 To thrust our Saviour from our Thought.
- 2 He knows what wand'ring Hearts we have,  
 Apt to forget his lovely Face;  
 And to refresh our Minds he gave  
 These kind Memorials of his Grace.
- 3 The Lord of Life this Table spread  
 With his own Flesh and dying Blood;  
 We on the rich Provision feed,  
 And taste the Wine, and bless the God.
- 4 Let sinful Sweets be all forgot,  
 And Earth grow less in our Esteem;  
 Christ and his Love fill ev'ry Thought,  
 And Faith and Hope be fix'd on him.
- 5 While he is absent from our Sight  
 'Tis to prepare our Souls a Place,  
 That we may dwell in heav'nly Light,  
 And live for ever near his Face.
- [6 Our Eyes look upwards to the Hills  
 Whence our returning Lord shall come;  
 We wait thy Chariots awful Wheels  
 To fetch our longing Spirits home.]

VII. *Crucifixion to the World by the  
Cross of Christ, Gal. vi. 14.*

- 1 **W**HEN I survey the wond'rous Cross  
On which the Prince of Glory dy'd,  
My richest Gain I count but Loss,  
And pour Contempt on all my Pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast  
Save in the Death of *Christ* my God:  
All the vain Things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to his Blood.
- 3 See from his Head, his Hands, his Feet,  
Sorrow and Love flow mingled down!  
Did e'er such Love and Sorrow meet?  
Or Thorns compose so rich a Crown?
- 4 His dying Crimson like a Robe,  
Spreads o'er his Body on the Tree,  
Then am I dead to all the Globe,  
And all the Globe is dead to me.]
- 5 Were the whole Realm of Nature mine,  
That were a Present far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my Soul, my Life, my All.

VIII. *The Tree of Life.*

- 1 **C**OME let us join a joyful Tune  
To our exalted Lord,

Ye Saints on high around his Throne,  
And we around his Board:

2 While once upon this lower Ground  
Weary and faint ye stood,  
What dear Refreshments here ye found  
From this immortal Food? ]

3 The Tree of Life that near the Throne  
In Heav'n's high Garden grows,  
Laden with Grace, bends gently down  
Its ever-smiling Boughs.

[4 Hov'ring amongst the Leaves there stands  
The sweet Celestial Dove ;  
And *Jesus* on the Branches hangs  
The Banner of his Love.]

[5 'Tis a young Heaven of strange Delight  
While in his Shade we sit ;  
His Fruit is pleasing to the Sight,  
And to the Taste as sweet.

6 New Life it spreads thro' dying Hearts,  
And cheers the drooping Mind ;  
Vigor and Joy the Juice imparts  
Without a Sting behind.]

7 Now let the flaming Weapon stand,  
And guard all *Eien's* Trees:  
There's ne'er a Plant in all that Land  
That bears such Fruit as these.

8 Infinite Grace our Souls adore,  
Whose wond'rous Hand has made  
This living Branch of Sovereign Pow'r  
To raise and heal the Dead.

IX. *The Spirit, the Water, and the Blood,* 1 John v. 6.

[1] **L**ET all our Tongues be one  
 To praise our God on high,  
 Who from his Bosom sent his Son  
 To fetch us Strangers nigh.

2 Nor let our Voices cease  
 To sing the Saviour's Name ;  
*Jesus*, th' Embassador of Peace  
 How chearfully he came !

3 It cost him Cries and Tears  
 To bring us near to God ;  
 Great was our Debt, and he appears  
 To make the Payment good.]

[4 My Saviour's pierced Side,  
 Pour'd out a double Flood ;  
 By Water we are purify'd,  
 And pardon'd by the Blood.

5 Infinite was our Guilt,  
 But he our Priest atones ;  
 On the cold Ground his Life was spilt,  
 And offer'd with his Groans.]

6 Look up, my Soul, to him,  
 Whose Death was thy Desert,  
 And humbly view the living Stream  
 Flow from his breaking Heart.

7 There on the cursed Tree  
 In dying Pangs he lies,



Fulfil his Father's great Decree,  
And all our Wants supplies.

8 Thus the Redeemer came,  
By Water and by Blood ;  
And when the Spirit speaks the same,  
We feel his Witness good.

9 While the Eternal Three  
Bear their Record above,  
Here I believe he died for me,  
And seal my Saviour's Love.

[10 Lord, cleanse my Soul from Sin,  
Nor let thy Grace depart ;  
Great Comforter abide within,  
And witness to my Heart.]

## X. *Christ Crucify'd; the Wisdom and Power of God.*

1 **N**ATURE with open Volume stands  
To spread her Maker's Praise abroad ;  
And ev'ry Labour of his Hands  
Shows something worthy of a God.

2 But in the Grace that rescu'd Man  
His brightest Form of Glory shines ;  
Here on the Cross 'tis fairest drawn  
In precious Blood, and Crimson Lines.

[3 Here his whole Name appears complete ;  
Nor Wit can guess, nor Reason prove  
Which of the Letters best is writ,  
The Power, the Wisdom, or the Love.]

4 Here

- 4 Here I behold his inmost Heart  
 Where Grace and Vengeance strangely join,  
 Piercing his Son with sharpest Smart,  
 To make the purchas'd Pleasures mine.
- 5 O the sweet Wonders of that Cross  
 Where God the Saviour lov'd and dy'd !  
 Her noblest Life my Spirit draws  
 From his dear Wounds and bleeding Side.
- 6 I would for ever speak his Name  
 In Sounds to mortal Ears unknown,  
 With Angels join to praise the Lamb,  
 And worship at his Father's Throne.

### XI. *Pardon brought to our Senses.*

- 1 **L**ORD, how divine thy Comforts are !  
 How heav'nly is the Place  
 Where *Jesus* spreads the sacred Feast  
 Of his redeeming Grace !
- 2 There the rich Bounties of our God  
 And sweetest Glories shine,  
 There *Jesus* says, that *I am his,*  
*And my Belov'd's mine.*
- 3 *Here* (says the kind redeeming Lord,  
 And shews his wounded Side)  
*See here the Spring of all your Joys,*  
*That open'd when I dy'd.*
- [4 He smiles and chears my mournful Heart,  
 And tells of all his Pain,

*All this, says he, I bore for thee,  
And then he smiles again.]*

5 What shall we pay our heav'nly King  
For Grace so vast as this?  
He brings our Pardon to our Eyes,  
And seals it with a Kifs.

[6 Let such amazing Loves as these  
Be founded all abroad ;  
Such Favours are beyond Degrees,  
And worthy of a God ]

[7 To him that wash'd us in his Blood  
Be everlasting Praise,  
Salvation, Honour, Glory, Pow'r,  
Eternal as his Days.

## XII. *The Gospel-Feast, Luke xiv.* 16, &c.

[1 **H**OW rich are thy Provisions, Lord,  
Thy Table furnish'd from above.  
The Fruits of Life o'erspread the Board,  
The Cup o'erflows with heav'nly Love.

2 Thine ancient Family the *Jews*  
Were first invited to the Feast,  
We humbly take what they refuse,  
And *Gentiles* thy Salvation taste.

3 We are the Poor, the Blind, the Lame,  
And Help was far, and Death was nigh,  
But at the Gospel Call we came,  
And every Want receiv'd Supply.

4 From the High-way that leads to Hell,  
From Paths of Darknefs and Despair,  
Lord, we are come with thee to dwell,  
Glad to enjoy thy Prefence here.]

[5 What fhall we pay th' Eternal Son  
That left the Heav'n of his Abode,  
And to this wretched Earth came down  
To bring us Wand'ers back to God.

6 It coft him Death to fave our Lives,  
To buy our Souls it coft his own;  
And all the unknown Joys he gives  
Were bought with Agonies unknown.

7 Our everlafting Love is due  
To him that ranfom'd Sinners loft;  
And pity'd Rebels when he knew  
The vaft Expence his Love would coft.]

XIII. *Divine Love making a Feaft, and  
calling in the Guests, Luke xiv. 17,  
22, 23.*

1 **H**OW sweet and awful is the Place  
With *Chrift* within the Doors,  
While everlafting Love displays  
The choicelt of her Stores.

2 Here ev'ry Bowel of our God  
With foft Compaffion rolls,  
Here Peace and Pardon bought with Blood  
Is Food for dying Souls.

[3 While all our Hearts, and all our Songs,  
Join to admire the Feaft,

- Each of us cry with thankful Tongues,  
 " Lord, Why was I a Guest ?
- 4 " Why was I made to hear thy Voice,  
 " And enter while there's Room ?  
 " When thousands make a wretched Choice,  
 " And rather starve than come. ]
- 5 'Twas the same Love that spread the Feast,  
 That sweetly forc'd us in,  
 Else we had still refus'd to taste,  
 And perish'd in our Sin.
- [6 Pity the Nations, O our God,  
 Constrain the Earth to come ;  
 Send thy victorious Word abroad,  
 And bring the Strangers home.
- 7 We long to see thy Churches full,  
 That all the chosen Race,  
 May with one Voice, and Heart, and Soul,  
 Sing thy redeeming Grace. ]

XIV. *The Song of Simeon* ; Luke ii.  
 28. Or, *A Sight of Christ makes  
 Death easy.*

- 1 **N**OW have our Hearts embrac'd our God,  
 We would forget all earthly Charms,  
 And wish to die as *Simeon* wou'd  
 With his young Saviour in his Arms.
- 2 Our Lips shou'd learn that joyful Song,  
 Were but our Hearts prepar'd like his,  
 Our Souls still willing to be gone,  
 And at thy Word depart in Peace.

; Here

- 3 Here we have seen thy Face, O Lord,  
And view'd Salvation with our Eyes,  
Tasted and felt the living Word,  
The Bread descending from the Skies.
- 4 Thou hast prepar'd this dying Lamb,  
Hast set his Blood before our Face,  
To teach the Terrors of thy Name,  
And shew the Wonders of thy Grace.
- 5 He is our Light, our Morning-Star  
Shall shine on Nations yet unknown;  
The Glory of thine *Israel* here,  
And Joy of Spirits near the Throne.

XV. *Our Lord Jesus at his own  
Table.*

- [1 **T**HE Mem'ry of our dying Lord  
Awakes a thankful Tongue:  
How rich he spread his Royal Board,  
And blest'd the Food, and sung.
- 2 Happy the Men that eat this Bread,  
But double-blest'd was he  
That gently bow'd his loving Head,  
And lean'd it, Lord, on thee.
- 3 By Faith the same Delights we taste  
As that great Fav'rite did,  
And sit and lean on *Jesus*' Breast,  
And take the heav'nly Bread ]
- 4 Down from the Palace of the Skies  
Hither the King descends,

“ Come, my Beloved, eat (he cries)

“ And drink Salvation, Friends.

[5 “ My Flesh is Food and Phyfick too,

“ A Balm for all your Pains :

“ And the red Streams of Pardon flow

“ From these my pierced Veins.]

6 *Hofanna* to his bounteous Love

For such a Taste below !

And yet he feeds his Saints above

With nobler Blessings too.

[7 Come the dear Day, the glorious Hour

That brings our Souls to Rest !

Then we shall need these Types no more,

But dwell at th' heav'nly Feast.]

## XVI. *The Agonies of Christ.*

1 **N**OW let our Pains be all forgot,  
Our Hearts no more repine,  
Our Suff'rings are not worth a Thought,  
When, Lord, compar'd with thine.

2 In lively Figures here we see  
The bleeding Prince of Love ;  
Each of us hope, He dy'd for me,  
And then our Griefs remove.

3 Our humble Faith here takes her Rise  
While fitting round his Board ;  
And back to *Calvary* she flies  
To view her groaning Lord.

4 His Soul, what Agonies it felt  
When his own God withdrew !

And

- And the large Load of all our Guilt  
Lay heavy on him too.
- 5 But the Divinity within  
Supported him to bear :  
Dying he conquer'd Hell and Sin,  
And made his Triumph there.]
- 6 Grace, Wisdom, Justice, join'd and wrought  
The Wonders of that Day :  
No mortal Tongue nor mortal Thought  
Can equal Thanks repay.
- 7 Our Hymns should sound like those above,  
Could we our Voices raise ;  
Yet, Lord, our Hearts shall all be Love,  
And all our Lives be Praise.

XVII. *Incomparable Food: Or, The  
Flesh and Blood of Christ.*

- [1 **W**E sing th' amazing Deeds  
That Grace divine performs ;  
Th' Eternal God comes down and bleeds,  
To nourish dying Worms.
- 2 This Soul-reviving Wine,  
Dear Saviour, 'tis thy Blood ;  
We thank that sacred Flesh of thine  
For this immortal Food.]
- 3 The Banquet that we eat,  
Is made of heav'nly Things ;  
Earth hath no Dainties half so sweet  
As our Redeemer brings.



4 In vain had *Adam* fought  
And search'd his Garden round,  
For there was no such blessed Fruit  
In all the happy Ground.

5 Th' Angelick Host above  
Can never taste this Food,  
They feast upon their Maker's Love,  
But not a Saviour's Blood.

6 On us th' Almighty Lord  
Bestows this matchless Grace,  
And meets us with some cheering Word,  
With Pleasure in his Face.

7 Come all ye drooping Saints,  
And banquet with the King,  
This Wine will drown your sad Complaints,  
And tune your Voice to sing.

8 Salvation to the Name  
Of our adored *Christ*:  
Thro' the wide Earth his Grace proclaim  
His Glory in the High'st.

### XVIII. *The same.*

1 **J**ESUS, we bow before thy Feet,  
Thy Table is divinely stor'd:  
Thy sacred Flesh our Souls have eat,  
'Tis Living Bread; we thank thee, Lord!

2 And here we drink our Saviour's Blood,  
We thank thee, Lord, 'tis gen'rous Wine;  
Mingled with Love the Fountain flow'd  
From that dear bleeding Heart of thine.

- 3 On Earth is no such Sweetness found,  
For the Lamb's Flesh is heav'nly Food:  
In vain we search the Globe around  
For Bread so fine, or Wine so good.
- 4 Carnal Provisions can at best  
But cheer the Heart, or warm the Head,  
But the rich Cordial that we taste,  
Gives Life Eternal to the Dead.
- 5 Joy to the Master of the Feast,  
His Name our Souls for ever blest;  
To God the King and God the Priest  
A loud *Hosannah* round the Place.

XIX. *Glory in the Cross; Or, Not  
ashamed of Christ Crucify'd.*

- 1 **A**T thy Command, our dearest Lord,  
Here we attend thy dying Feast;  
Thy Blood like Wine adorns thy Board,  
And thine own Flesh feeds every Guest.
- 2 Our Faith adores thy bleeding Love:  
And trusts for Life in one that dy'd;  
We hope for heav'nly Crowns above  
From a Redeemer Crucify'd.
- 3 Let the vain World pronounce it Shame;  
And fling their Scandals on the Cause;  
We come to boast our Saviour's Name,  
And make our Triumphs in his Cross.
- 4 With Joy we tell the scoffing Age  
He that was dead has left his Tomb,

He lives above their utmost Rage,  
And we are waiting till he come.

XX. *The Provisions for the Table of  
our Lord: Or, The Tree of Life,  
and River of Love.*

- 1 **L**ORD, we adore thy bounteous Hand,  
And sing the solemn Feast  
Where sweet Celestial Dainties stand  
For ev'ry willing Guest.
- [2 The Tree of Life, adorns the Board  
With rich immortal Fruit,  
And ne'er an angry flaming Sword  
To guard the Passage to't.
- 3 The Cup stands crown'd with living Juice;  
The Fountain flows a bove,  
And runs down streaming for our Use  
In Rivulets of Love.]
- 4 The Food's prepar'd by heav'nly Art,  
The Pleasures well refin'd,  
They spread new Life thro' ev'ry Heart,  
And cheer the drooping Mind.
- 5 Shout and proclaim the Saviour's Love  
Ye Saints, that taste his Wine,  
Join with your Kindred Saints above,  
In loud *Hosannas* join.
- 6 A thousand Glories to the God,  
That gives such Joys as this,  
*Hosanna!* let it sound abroad,  
And reach where *Jesus* is.

XXI. *The Triumphal Feast for Christ's  
Victory over Sin and Death, and  
Hell.*

[1 **C**OME, let us lift our Voices high,  
High as our Joys arise,  
And join the Songs above the Sky,  
Where Pleasure never dies.

2 *Jesus*, the God that fought and bled,  
And conquer'd when he fell,  
That rose, and at his Chariot-wheels  
Drag'd all the Powers of Hell.]

[3 *Jesus* the God invites us here  
To this triumphal Feast,  
And brings immortal Blessings down  
For each redeemed Guest.]

4 The Lord! how glorious is his Face!  
How kind his Smiles appear!  
And O what melting Words he says  
To every humble Ear!

5 " For you, the Children of my Love,  
" It was for you I dy'd,  
" Behold my Hands, behold my Feet,  
" And look into my Side.

6 " These are the Wounds for you I bore,  
" The Tokens of my Pains,  
" When I came down to free your Souls  
" From Misery and Chains.

[7 " Justice unsheath'd its fiery Sword,  
" And plung'd it in my Heart:

- “ Infinite Pangs for you I bore,  
 “ And most tormenting Smart.
- 8 “ When Hell and all its spiteful Pow’rs  
 “ Stood dreadful in my Way,  
 “ To rescue those dear Lives of yours  
 “ I gave my own away.
- 9 “ But while I bled, and groan’d, and dy’d,  
 “ I ruin’d *Satan’s* Throne,  
 “ High on my Cross I hung, and spy’d  
 “ The Monster tumbling down.
- 10 “ Now you must triumph at my Feast,  
 “ And taste my Flesh, my Blood ;  
 “ And live eternal Ages bless’d,  
 “ For ’tis immortal Food.
- 11 Victorious God ! what can we pay  
 For Favours so divine ?  
 We would devote our Hearts away  
 To be for ever thine.]
- 12 We give thee, Lord, our highest Praise,  
 The Tribute of our Tongues ;  
 But Themes so infinite as these  
 Exceed our noblest Songs.

## XXII. *The Compassion of a dying Christ.*

OUR Spirits join t’ adore the Lamb ;  
 O that our feeble Lips could move  
 In Strains immortal as his Name,  
 And melting as his dying Love.

- 2 Was ever equal Pity found?  
 The Prince of Heaven resigns his Breath,  
 And pours his Life out on the Ground,  
 To ransom guilty Worms from Death.
- [3 Rebels, we broke our Maker's Laws;  
 He from the Threatning fet us free,  
 Bore the full Vengeance on his Cross,  
 And nail'd the Curses to the Tree.]
- [4 The Law proclaims no Terror now,  
 And *Sinai's* Thunder roars no more;  
 From all his Wounds new Blessings flow,  
 A Sea of Joy without a Shore.
- 5 Here we have wash'd our deepest Stains,  
 And heal'd our Wounds with heav'nly Blood  
 Bles'd Fountain! springing from the Veins  
 Of *Jesus* our incarnate God.]
- 6 In vain our mortal Voices strive  
 To speak Compassion so divine;  
 Had we a thousand Lives to give,  
 A thousand Lives should all be thine.

### XXIII. *Grace and Glory by the Death of Christ.*

- [1 Sitting around our Father's Board  
 We raise our tuneful Breath;  
 Our Faith beholds her dying Lord,  
 And dooms our Sins to Death.]

- 2 We see the Blood of *Jesus* shed,  
Whence all our Pardons rise;  
The Sinner views th' Atonement made,  
And loves the Sacrifice.
- 3 Thy cruel Thorns, thy shameful Cross  
Procure us heav'nly Crowns;  
Our highest Gain springs from thy Loss  
Our Healing from thy Wounds.
- 4 O 'tis impossible that we  
Who dwell in feeble Clay,  
Should equal Suff'rings bear for thee,  
Or equal Thanks repay.

## XXIV. *Pardon and Strength from Christ.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, we wait to feel thy Grace,  
To see thy Glories shine;  
The Lord with his own Table bless,  
And make the Feast Divine.
- 2 We touch, we taste the heav'nly Bread,  
We drink the sacred Cup;  
With outward Forms our Sense is fed,  
Our Souls rejoice in Hope.
- 3 We shall appear before the Throne  
Of our forgiving God,  
Dress'd in the Garments of his Son,  
And sprinkled with his Blood.
- 4 We shall be strong to run the Race,  
And climb the upper Sky;

*Christ* will provide our Souls with Grace,  
He bought a large Supply.

- [5 Let us indulge a chearful Frame,  
For Joy becomes a Feast ;  
We love the Mem'ry of his Name  
More than the Wine we taste.]

## XXV. *Divine Glories and Graces.*

- 1 **H**OW are thy Glories here display'd,  
Great God, how bright they shine,  
While at thy Word we break the Bread,  
And pour the flowing Wine !
- 2 Here thy revenging Justice stands  
And pleads its dreadful Cause ;  
Here saving Mercy spreads her Hands  
Like *Jesus* on the Cross.
- 3 Thy Saints attend with ev'ry Grace,  
On this great Sacrifice ;  
And Love appears with chearful Face,  
And Faith with fixed Eyes.
- 4 Our Hope in waiting Posture fits,  
To Heav'n directs her Sight ;  
Here ev'ry warmer Passion meets,  
And warmer Powers unite.
- 5 Zeal and Revenge perform their Part ;  
And rising Sin destroy ;  
Repentance comes with aking Heart,  
Yet not forbids the Joy.



6 Dear Saviour, change our Faith to Sight,  
 Let Sin for ever die ;  
 Then shall our Souls be all Delight,  
 And ev'ry Tear be dry.

**I** Cannot persuade myself to put a full Period to these Divine Hymns, till I have address'd a special Song of Glory to God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. Tho' the Latin Name of it, Gloria Patri, be retained in our Nation from the Roman Church; and tho' there may be some Excesses of superstitious Honour, paid to the Words of it, which may have wrought some unhappy Prejudices in weaker Christians, yet I believe it still to be one of the noblest Parts of Christian Worship. The Subject of it is the Doctrinē of the Trinity, which is that peculiar Glory of the Divine Nature, that our Lord Jesus Christ has so clearly revealed unto Men, and is so necessary to true Christianity. The Action is Praise, which is one of the most complete and exalted Parts of heavenly Worship. I have cast the Song into a Variety of Forms, and have fitted it by a plain Version, or a larger Paraphrase, to be sung either alone, or at the Conclusion of another Hymn. I have added also a few Hallelujahs, or Ascriptions of Salvation to Christ, in the same Manner, and for the same End.

*A Song of Praise to the ever-blessed  
Trinity, God the Father, Son, and  
Spirit.*

XXVI. 1<sup>st</sup> Long Metre.

- 1 **B**less'd be the Father and his Love,  
To whose Celestial Source we owe  
Rivers of endless Joy above,  
And Rills of Comfort here below.
- 2 **G**lory to Thee, great Son of God,  
From whose dear wounded Body rolls  
A precious Stream of vital Blood,  
Pardon and Life for dying Souls.
- 3 **W**e give the sacred Spirit Praise,  
Who in our Hearts of Sin and Woe  
Makes living Springs of Grace arise,  
And into boundless Glory flow.
- 4 **T**hus God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit we adore,  
That Sea of Life and Love unknown,  
Without a Bottom or a Shore.

XXVII. 1<sup>st</sup> Common Metre.

- 1 **G**lory to God the Father's Name,  
Who from our sinful Race  
Chose out his Fav'rites to proclaim  
The Honours of his Grace.

- 2 Glory to God the Son be paid,  
Who dwelt in humble Clay,  
And to redeem us from the Dead  
Gave his own Life away.
- 3 Glory to God the Spirit give,  
From whose Almighty Power  
Our Souls their heav'nly Birth derive,  
And bless the happy Hour.
- 4 Glory to God that reigns above,  
Th' Eternal Three and One,  
Who by the Wonders of his Love  
Has made his Nature known.

XXVIII. 1<sup>st</sup> Short Metre.

- 1 **L**ET God the Father live  
For ever on our Tongues ;  
Sinners from his first Love derive  
The Ground of all their Songs.
- 2 Ye Saints, employ your Breath  
In honour to the Son,  
Who bought your Souls from Hell and Death  
By off'ring up his own.
- 3 Give to the Spirit Praise  
Of an immortal Strain,  
Whose Light and Power and Grace conveys  
Salvation down to Men.
- 4 While God the Comforter  
Reveals our pardon'd Sin,  
O may the Blood and Water bear  
The same Record within.

5 To the Great One and Three  
That seal this Grace in Heav'n,  
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be  
Eternal Glory giv'n.

XXIX. 2<sup>d</sup> *Long Metre.*

1 **G**LORY to God the Trinity,  
Whose Name has Myst'ries unknown;  
In Effence One, in Person Three;  
A social Nature, yet alone.

2 When all our noblest Pow'rs are join'd  
The Honours of thy Name to raise,  
Thy Glories over-match our Mind,  
The Angels faint beneath the Praise.

XXX. 2<sup>d</sup> *Common Metre.*

1 **T**HE God of Mercy be ador'd,  
Who calls our Souls from Death,  
Who saves by his Redeeming Word,  
And new-creating Breath.

2 To praise the Father and the Son  
And Spirit all Divine,  
The One in Three, and Three in One,  
Let Saints and Angels join.

XXXI. 2<sup>d</sup> Short Metre.

1 LET God the Maker's Name  
Have Honour, Love and Fear,  
To God the Saviour pay the same,  
And God the Comforter.

2 Father of Lights above,  
Thy Mercy we adore,  
The Son of thy Eternal Love,  
And Spirit of thy Pow'r.

XXXII. 3<sup>d</sup> Long Metre.

TO God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
Be Honour, Praise and Glory giv'n  
By all on Earth, and all in Heav'n.

## XXXIII. Or thus:

ALL Glory to thy wond'rous Name,  
Father of Mercy, God of Love,  
Thus we exalt the Lord, the Lamb,  
And thus we praise the heav'nly Dove.

XXXIV. 3<sup>d</sup> Common Metre.

NOW let the Father and the Son  
And Spirit be ador'd,  
Where there are Works to make him known,  
Or Saints to love the Lord.

XXXV. *Or thus.*

**H**onour to thee, Almighty Three  
 And everlasting One;  
 All Glory to the Father be,  
 The Spirit, and the Son.

XXXVI. *3<sup>d</sup> Short Metre.*

**Y**E Angels round the Throne,  
 And Saints that dwell below,  
 Worship the Father, love the Son,  
 And bless the Spirit too.

XXXVII. *Or thus.*

**G**ive to the Father Praise,  
 Give Glory to the Son,  
 And to the Spirit of his Grace  
 Be equal Honour done.

XXXVIII. *A Song of Praise to the  
 Blessed Trinity. The 1<sup>st</sup> as the  
 cxlviii<sup>th</sup> Psalm.*

**I** Give immortal Praise  
 To God the Father's Love  
 For all my Comforts here  
 And better Hopes above;  
 He sent his own  
 Eternal Son,  
 To die for Sins  
 That Man had done.

2 To God the Son belongs  
Immortal Glory too,  
Who bought us with his Blood  
From everlasting Woe :  
And now he lives,  
And now he reigns,  
And sees the Fruit  
Of all his Pains.

3 To God the Spirit's Name  
Immortal Worship give,  
Whose new creating Power  
Makes the dead Sinner live :  
His Work compleats  
The great Design,  
And fills the Soul  
With Joy Divine.

4 Almighty God, to Thee  
Be endless Honours done ;  
The Undivided Three ;  
And the Mysterious One :  
Where Reason fails  
With all her Pow'rs,  
There Faith prevails,  
And Love adores.

**XXXIX. *The ii<sup>d</sup> as the cxlvi<sup>th</sup> Psalm.***

1 **T**O him that chose us first  
Before the World began,  
To him that bore the Curse  
To save rebellious Man,

To him that form'd  
Our Hearts anew,  
Is endless Praise  
And Glory due.

2 The Father's Love shall run  
Thro' our immortal Songs,  
We bring to God the Son  
*Hosannas* on our Tongues:  
Our Lips address  
The Spirit's Name  
With equal Praise  
And Zeal the same.

3 Let every Saint above,  
And Angel round the Throne,  
For ever bless and love  
The sacred Three in One:  
Thus Heaven shall raise  
His Honours high  
When Earth and Time  
Grow old and die.

XL. *The iii<sup>d</sup> as the cxlviij<sup>th</sup> Psalm.*

TO God the Father's Throne  
Perpetual Honours raise;  
Glory to God the Son,  
To God the Spirit Praise:  
And while our Lips  
Their Tribute bring,  
Our Faith adores  
The Name we sing.



XLI. *Or thus.*

**T**O our Eternal God,  
 The Father and the Son,  
 And Spirit all Divine,  
 Three Mysteries in One,  
 Salvation, Pow'r,  
 And Praise be giv'n,  
 By all on Earth  
 And all in Heav'n.

*The HOSANNA; or, Salvation  
 ascrib'd to Christ.*

XLII. *Long Metre.*

- 1 **H**osanna to king *David's* Son  
 Who reigns on a superior Throne;  
 We bless the Prince of heavenly Birth  
 Who brings Salvation down to Earth.
- 2 Let every Nation, every Age  
 In this delightful Work engage;  
 Old Men and Babes in *Sion* sing  
 The growing Glories of her King.

XLIII. *Common Metre.*

- 1 **H**osanna to the Prince of Grace,  
*Sion*, behold thy King;  
 Proclaim the Son of *David's* Race,  
 And teach the Babes to sing.
- 2 *Hosanna* to th' Incarnate Word  
 Who from the Father came;  
 Ascribe Salvation to the Lord  
 With Blessings on his Name.

XLIV. *Short Metre.*

1 *H*osanna to the Son  
 Of *David* and of God,  
 Who brought the News of Pardon down  
 And bought it with his Blood.

2 To *Christ* th' anointed King  
 Be endless Blessings giv'n,  
 Let the whole Earth his Glory sing  
 Who made our Peace with Heav'n.

XLV. *As the cxlviith Psalm.*

1 *H*osanna to the King  
 Of *David's* ancient Blood:  
 Behold he comes to bring  
 Forgiving Grace from God:  
 Let Old and Young  
 Attend his Way,  
 And at his Feet  
 Their Honours lay.

2 Glory to God on high,  
 Salvation to the Lamb;  
 Let Earth, and Sea, and Sky  
 His wond'rous Love proclaim:  
 Upon his Head  
 Shall Honours rest;  
 And ev'ry Age  
 Pronounce him blest'd.

## A

## T A B L E

To find any Hymn by the Title or Contents of it.

Note, The Letters, a, b, c, signify the first, second, and third Book: The Figures direct to the Hymn. If you find not what Hymn you seek under one Word of the Title, seek it under another, or by some Word that is of the same signification, tho' perhaps not mentioned in the Title of the Hymn.

## A.

- A** Aron and Christ a. 145. Moses and Joshua b. 121  
 Abraham's Blessing on the Gentiles a. 60, 113, 114. b. 114. Offering his Son a. 129  
 Absence and Presence of God b. 91, 91, 100. From God for ever insupportable b. 107  
 Access to the Throne by a Mediator b. 108  
 Adam his Fall a. 107. Corrupt Nature from him b. 118. the first and the second a. 57, 124  
 Adoption a. 61, 143. and Election a. 51  
 Advocate. See Christ's Intercession  
 Afflictions incessant b. 20. Unassisted b. 165  
 Afflicted. Christ's Compassion to them a. 125  
 Afflictions removed a. 87. Submitted to a. 5, 129. b. 109. Support and Comfort under them b. 50, 65. And Death and Providence a. 81  
 Christian b. 158  
 Angels standing b. 24. Standing and Falling b. 27. Praise for the Lord b. 27. Punished and Men loved b. 96, 97. Their Ministry to Church and Sabots b. 118, 112, 113  
 Ambition, &c. b. 108  
 Anger of God. See Wrath, Vengeance, Hell,  
 Answer to the Churches Prayers a. 30  
 Anti-Christ his Ruin a. 29, 56, 59. See Enemies.  
 Apostate b. 158.  
 Apostles Commission a. 118  
 Ascension and Resurrection of Christ b. 76  
 Assistance against Temptations a. 15, 12. b. 50, 65  
 Assurance of Heaven a. 27. b. 65.  
 Of the Love of Christ a. 14. b. 71.  
 Of Faith a. 101.  
 Attributes. See God.  
 B. **B**abylon falling a. 56, 59. See Enemies.  
 Backslidings and Returns b. 20  
 Rep-

Baptism a. 92. Preaching and the Lord's Supper b. 141. and Circumcision a. 121. b. 127. 134. Burial with Christ a. 122

Beatitudes a. 102.

Believe and be saved a. 100

Believer baptised a. 92, 122

Birth, first and second a. 95, 99. Of Christ, Miracles at it b. 136

Blessed are the Dead in the Lord a. 18

Society in Heaven b. 33 75

Blessedness and Business of Heaven a. 40, 41. b. 86. Only in God b. 91. 94 100

Blessing of Abraham on the Gentiles a. 113, 114. b. 131

Blood and Flesh of Christ is our Food c. 17, 18. The Seal of the New Testament c. 3. The Spirit and the Water c. 9

Boasting excluded a. 96

Bodies frail. See Life, Health, Flesh.

Book of God's Decrees b. 99

Bread of Life is Christ c. 5

Breathing towards Heaven b. 23

Britain's God praised b. 1. For Deliverance b. 92

Burial b. 63. with Christ in Baptism a. 122. and Death of a Saint b. 3

**C.**

Canaan and Heaven b. 65, 124

Carnal Joys parted with b. 10, 11.

Reason humbled a. 11, 12

Ceremonial. See Law, Types, Priest.

Characters of the Children of God a. 143. of Christ a. 145 - 150. Of Blessedness a. 102

Charity and Uncharitableness a. 126. and Love a. 110, 133

Children in the Covenant of Grace a. 113, 114. Devoted to God a. 121. b. 127

Christ. See Lord, and Aaron a. 145. and Adam a. 124. his Ascension b. 76

Beastlike Signs of him b. 75. Beloved Describes a. 75. the Bread of Life c. 5

His Care of the young and feeble a. 137, 138. and the Church, seeking, finding, &c. See Church. Coming to judge a. 61. his Communion b. 103 104. Communion with him a. 66-71. and Saints a. 67, 76. c. 2. Compur'd to inanimate Things a. 146. His Coronation and Espousals a. 72. His Cross not to be ashamed of c. 19. Cruelty's, God's Wisdom and Power c. 10.

David's Son a. 16, 50. His Death caus'd by Sin b. 81. Grace and Glory by it c. 23. Victory and Kingdom b. 114. his Divine Nature a. 2, 13, 91. b. 52. Dwells in Heaven, visits the Earth. a. 76

Enjoyment of him b. 15, 16 his Eternity a. 2, 92. Example b. 139. Exaltations a. 92. b. 47

Faith and Knowledge of him a. 103 his Flesh and Blood our Food c. 17, 18. Found and brought to the Church a. 74

His Glory in Heaven b. 91. G. a reconciler in him b. 145. Grace given out in him a. 137 b. 47

High Priest and King a. 61. his Humane and Divine Nature a. 2 13, 15. Humiliation and Exaltation a. 63, 141, 142. b. 5, 13, 81, 83, 84. c. 10, 16

His Incarnation a. 3 13. Intercession b. 33, 37, 118. Imitation to Sinners a. 127

The King at his Table a. 65. his Kingdom among Men a. 3, 21. Knowledge and Faith in him a. 103

The Lamb of God a. 1, 61. his Love to the Church a. 14, 17. unwar Desolation b. 50. shed abroad in the Heart a. 135. To Men a. 92 Lifted up a. 112

Minister'd to by Angels b. 112, 113.

Miracles at the Birth of Christ b. 136.

Miracles in his Life, Death, and Resurrection b. 137. and Moses a. 148, 49

Names and Titles a. 147, 148. Nativities a. 3, 13

Obedy or resisted a. 91. His Officers a. 149, 150. b. 132

Pardon and Strength from him c. 24.

Our Passover b. 155. His Person glorious and gracious a. 75. b. 47. Our Physician a. 112. His Pity to the Afflicted and Tempted a. 125. His Priesthood a. 145. b. 118 his Presence, see Presence. Prophetes and Types of him b. 135. Prophet, Priest, and King a. 25. b. 132 our Prophet and Teacher a. 93

Redemption. See Redeem. Rejected by the Jews a. 141. Resurrection b. 72, 76 Is our Hope a. 25. Resurrection, Life and Death miraculous b. 137. Reveald to Men a. 10 To Babes a. 11, 12. Righteousness and Strength in him a. 84, 85, 97 Righteousness valuable a. 109

His Sacrifice b. 132 and Intercession b. 118. Salvation, Right usages and Strength in him a. 15, 84, 89, 97, 98. Our Sanctification a. 97, 98, Satan at Enmity a. 107. Saints in his Hand a. 138. Our Shepherds a. 8, 132. The Substance of his Types b. 12. sent by the Father a. 100. b. 103, 104. His Sufferings c. 16. and joyful sorrow b. 91, 106. and Glory a. 1, 62, 63. b. 43, 81, 83, 81. c. 10

His Titles and Kingdom a. 13 Trumphet over our Enemies a. 25, 29 Types and Prophecies of him b. 135



E

**E**arth, no Rest on it b. 146. and Heaven b. 10, 11, 53  
 Effusion of the Spirit b. 144  
 Election excludes Blessing a. 96. Free c. 11, 12 51, 117. See Decrees.  
 End of the World b. 161  
 Enemies of the Church disappointed b. 90, 91. Salvation from them b. 82. triumph'd over by Christ a. 28, 29. See Church, Babylon, Michael.  
 Enjoyment of Christ b. 15, 16. See Worship.  
 Enmity between Christ and Satan a. 107  
 Envy and Love a. 110  
 Epiphanies of the Church to Christ a. 72  
 Establishment in Grace b. 82  
 Eternity of God b. 17. of his Dominion b. 67. and Death b. 28. Succeeding this Life b. 55. See Heaven, Death.  
 Evening and Morning Hymns a. 79, 80, 81. b. 6, 7, 8  
 Exaltation. See Christ, Glory, Sufferings, &c.  
 Example of Christ b. 139. of Saints b. 140  
 Excellency of the Christian Religion b. 134

F

**F**aith in Things unseen a. 120 b. 129. and Knowledge of Christ a. 103. Love and Joy a. 108. and Unbelief b. 125. living and dead a. 140. assisted by Sense b. 141. its Joy b. 162. in Christ our Sacrifice b. 142. and Salvation a. 100. of Assurance a. 103. and Sight a. 110. b. 145. triumphing in Christ a. 14. for Pardon and Sanctification b. 90. Faith and Reason b. 87, 109  
 Faithfulness of God's Promises b. 40, 60, 69  
 Fall of Angels and Men b. 24. and Recovery of Man a. 107. b. 78  
 Fears and Doubts suppress b. 73  
 Feast of Love a. 68. of Triumph c. 21. of the Gospel a. 7. c. 12, 20. made, and Guests invited c. 13  
 Fellowship. See Communion.  
 Fervency of Devotion desir'd b. 34  
 Few saved b. 158  
 Flesh and Blood of Christ the best Food c. 17, 18. our Tabernacle a. 110. and Spirit b. 143  
 Food Spiritual a. 7, 67, 68, 74. b. 15. See Feast.  
 Folly and Madnes of Sin b. 153.  
 Forbearance. See Patience.  
 Forgiveness. See Pardon.  
 Formality in Worship a. 136

Frail. See Life, Health, Forgetfulness b. 165  
 Frailty and Folly b. 32.  
 Free. See Grace, Election.  
 Freedom from Sin and Misery in Heaven b. 86  
 Funeral Thought b. 63. See Death, Burial.

G

**G**arden of Christ in the Church a. 74  
 Garment of Salvation a. 7, 20  
 Gentiles, Christ reveal'd to them a. 10, 13, 50. c. 13, 14. Abraham's Blessing on them a. 113, 114. b. 114.  
 Glory'd Martyrs and Saints a. 40. 41. Body b. 110  
 Glory and Death a. 110. b. 61. See Heaven of God above our Reason b. 87. Christ in Heaven b. 91. See Christ And Grace by the Death of Christ c. 23. Justification and Sanctification a. 3. To the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost c. 26--41. of God in the Gospel. b. 116. and Grace in the Person of Christ b. 47. and Sufferings of Christ b. 43. See Sufferings.  
 Glorying in the Cross of Christ c. 19  
 God all and in all b. 3, 94. his Assistance. See Absence. His Attributes b. 51, 166, 169. glorify'd by Christ b. 126. c. 10. the Avenger of his Saints b. 115  
 Care of his Church a. 39. Condescension to human Affairs b. 46. to our Worship b. 45. the Creator and Redeemer b. 35  
 Our Delight b. 42. our Defence a. 47. Dominion over the Sea b. 70. Dominion, and our Deliverance b. 111. Dwells with the Humble a. 87  
 Eternity b. 17 Eternal Dominion b. 67  
 Everlasting Absence intolerable b. 100, 109  
 Far above his Creatures a. 82. the Father, Son and Spirit c. 26--41. his Faithfulness to his Promises b. 60, 69  
 Glory and Defence of Zion b. 64 his Glory's above our Reason b. 87. his Goodness b. 58, 80. his Grace. See Grace. Government from him b. 149  
 Holiness, Justice, and Sovereignty a. 86  
 Invisible b. 26. Incomprehensible b. 87, 170  
 His Kingdom supreme b. 115 his Love in sending his Son a. 100  
 And our Neighbour loved a. 116  
 Our Portion of the Kingdom of God b. 93, 94. his Power b. 80. and Goodness b. 6, 7, 8. his Praise. See Praise. Presence in Life and at Death b. 115. See Presence. Preserver of our Lives b. 6, 7, 8, 19. Promise and Truth

- Unchangeable a. 139  
 Sight of him weans us from Earth b. 41.  
 Sovereign b. 170  
 Terrible Majesty b. 22. and Mercy b. 80.  
 His Truth b. 60, 69  
 Vengeance b. 44, 62. Unity and Trinity c. 26--41  
 His Word a. 53. Wrath and Mercy a. 42  
 Goodness of God b. 58, 74. See Grace. And Power of God a. 42. b. 80  
 Gospel-Feast c. 12. See Grace, Feast. Invitation and Provision a. 7. c. 20. Times their Blessedness a. 10. See Scripture. Glorifies God b. 126. No Liberty to Sin a. 106, 132, 140. Not ashamed of it a. 103. c. 19. and Law a. 94. b. 120, 121, 124. Str'd against a. 118. Its different Success a. 119. b. 141. Ministry a. 10. attended by Miracles a. 128. b. 136, 137. Its glorious Effects b. 138  
 Government from God b. 140  
 Grace and Glory by the Death of Christ c. 23. of the Spirit a. 102. Converting b. 139. In Exercise c. 25. Justifies a. 94. sanctifies and saves a. 111. not conty'd by Parents a. 99. all-sufficient in Duty and Sufferings a. 85, 32, 104. given in Christ a. 113. Covenant a. 9. Children in it a. 113, 114. and Holiness a. 132. Electing a. 54. Its Freedom and Sovereignty a. 11, 12, 96, 117. b. 96, 97. and Glory in the Person of Christ b. 47. adopting a. 64. persevering a. 51. Promises a. 7, 9. Tokens accessible by Christ b. 36, 37, 108  
 Gratitude for Divine Favours b. 116  
 Great-Britain's God praised b. 1  
 H.
- H**appiness. See Blessed, Heaven.  
 Hardness of Heart b. 93  
 Hatred and Love a. 130  
 Health preserved b. 6, 7, 8, 19. Restor'd a. 55  
 Heaven and Earth b. 10, 11, 53. and Hell a. 45. Invisible and Holy a. 105. Meditation of it b. 161. Joy there for repenting Sinners a. 101. Its Blessedness and Business a. 40, 41. the Hope of it our Support b. 65. Its Prospect makes Death easy b. 66. Worship of it humble b. 68. Freedom from Sin and Misery there b. 86. hoped for by Christ's Resurrection a. 26. Insc'd and prepared for a. 27. Christ's Dwelling-place a. 76. b. 91. Sight of God and Christ there b. 23. Blessed Society there b. 23. Desir'd b. 68  
 heavenly Mindfulness b. 57. Joy on Earth b. 15, 30, 59
- Hell and Wrath b. 2. and Judgment a. 45, 107. b. 62. or the Punishment of God b. 22, 44. The holy Fear of it b. 107 a. 55  
 Hezekiah's Song.  
 Holy. See Spirit.  
 Holiness. See Grace, Spiritual Sanctification. And Sovereignty of God a. 82, 86. and Grace a. 132, 140. Its Characters a. 102  
 Honour vain b. 101. To Magistrates b. 149  
 Hope of the Living a. 88. gives Light and Strength b. 129. In the Covenant a. 139. of Heaven by Christ's Resurrection a. 16. of Heaven our Support under Trials b. 65. of the Resurrection b. 1, 110  
 Holiness to Christ a. 16. c. 42, &c.  
 Humane Affairs condescended to by God b. 46. Nature of Christ a. 11. b. 21  
 Humble God's Dwelling a. 87. Enlighten'd a. 11, 12, 50. Worship of Heaven b. 68  
 Humiliation. See Christ, Sufferings, &c. And Prayer publick a. 30  
 Humility and Pride a. 127. and Meanness a. 102. In Heaven b. 68  
 Hypocrisy and Sincerity a. 136. Hypocrite, or almost Christian b. 158  
 I.
- J**ealousy of our Love to Christ a. 78  
 Jesus. See Lord, Christ.  
 Jews. See Moses, Gospel, Christ, Gentiles.  
 Ignorants enlighten'd a. 11, 12  
 Ignorance and Unfruitfulness b. 165  
 Impenitence b. 125  
 Incarnation of Christ a. 2, 3, 11, 60  
 Incomprehensible God b. 67. and Invisible b. 26  
 Inconstancy of our Love b. 20  
 Infants. See Children.  
 Ingratitude complained of b. 74  
 Inspiration and Prophecy b. 151  
 Institution of the Lord's Supper c. 1  
 Insufficiency of Self Righteousness b. 164  
 Intercession of Christ b. 36, 37, 118  
 Invitation of Christ answer'd a. 70. of the Gospel a. 79, 127. c. 13, 20  
 John the Baptist's Message a. 50  
 Joshua, Aaron, and Moses b. 124  
 Joy, Faith and Love a. 108. of Faith b. 162. Carnal parted with b. 20, 11. Heavenly upon Earth a. 135. b. 30, 59. Spiritual restored b. 71. See more in Delight, Comfort.  
 Judgment Day a. 45, 65, 89, 90. and Hell b. 62. Christ coming to it a. 62  
 Justice, &c. of God. a. 86

- J**ustification a. 14. See Pardon. By Faith not by Works a. 94. 109. and Sanctification a. 7, 20, 26, 85. b. 9). and Glory a. 3
- K**
- K**ingdom and Titles of Christ a. 13. of Christ among Men a. 21, 65. of God Eternal b. 67. Supreme b. 115
- K**nowledge and Faith in Christ a. 103. Saving from God a. 11, 12, 93
- L**
- L**amb that was slain a. 1, 25, 62. See Christ.
- L**aw convinces of Sin a. 15. condemns a. 93 and Gospel b. 120, 121, 124. and Gospel firm'd against a. 118
- L**evitical Priesthood fulfilled in Christ b. 12
- L**ife frail and succeeding Eternity b. 55. preserv'd b. 6, 7, 8, 19. short, frail, miserable a. 82. b. 39, 56. The Day of Grace and Hope a. 88
- L**ight and Salvation by Jesus Christ a. 50. in Darkness by the Presence of God b. 54. Given to the Blind a. 11, 12
- L**ong-Sufferance. See Patience.
- L**ord Jesus as his own Table a. 66. c. 15. Supper, Preaching, and Baptism b. 141. Supper Instituted c. 1. Day a. 72. Delightful b. 53. Table provided for c. 20. See more in Christ.
- L**ove of Christ unchangeable. a. 11, 39. shed abroad in the Heart a. 135. its Banquet a. 68. c. 15. of Christ, in Words and Deeds a. 77. of Christ its Strength a. 78. unseen a. 108. to Christ b. 100. to God pleasant and powerful b. 38. and Hatred a. 130. Faith and Joy a. 108. and Charity a. 123. of God in sending his Son a. 100. b. 103, 104. to God and our Neighbour a. 116. Religion vain without it a. 134. Peace and Meekness a. 102. of Christ dying c. 4. 22. to God incessant b. 20. to the Creatures dangerous b. 48. Distinguishing. a. 11, 12. b. 96, 97
- M**
- M**adness, Folly, and Distemper of Sin b. 153
- M**agistrates honoured b. 119
- M**ajesty of God terrible b. 22, 62
- M**alice and Love a. 130
- M**an saved and Angels punished b. 96, 97. mortal and vain a. 82. his Fall and Recovery a. 107
- M**artyrdom a. 14. b. 4
- M**artyrs glorified a. 40, 41
- M**ary the 17<sup>th</sup> Song a. 61
- M**ediator the Way to the Throne of Grace b. 103
- M**editation of Heaven b. 162. and Retirement b. 121
- M**emory weak b. 165
- M**emorial of our absent Lord c. 6
- M**ercies National b. 1, 111. See Grace, Wrath, Thanks.
- M**essiah born a. 60. come b. 12
- M**ichael's War with the Dragon a. 54
- M**inisters Commission a. 128
- M**inistry of Angels b. 18. of the Gospel a. 11)
- M**isery and Sin banish'd from Heaven b. 86. and Shortness of Time b. 39. without God in the World b. 56. of Sinners. See Sinner, Death, Hell.
- M**orning and Evening Songs a. 79, 80. 81. b. 6, 7, 8
- M**ortality and Vanity of Man a. 82
- M**ortification to the World by the Spirit of God b. 41. by the Cross of Christ b. 106. c. 7
- M**oses and Christ a. 49, 118. Moses dying b. 49. Airon and Joshua b. 124
- M**ourning. See Complaint, Repentance.
- M**ysteries reveal'd a. 11, 12
- N**
- N**ational Mercies and Thanks b. 1, 111
- N**ativity of Christ a. 2, 3, 13
- N**ature and Grace a. 104. Corrupt from Adam a. 57. b. 128
- N**eighbour and God loved a. 116
- N**ew Covenant seal'd c. 3. Promises a. 7. Song a. 1. Creature a. 9. Testament in the Blood of Christ c. 3. Creation a. 95. b. 130. Birth a. 95
- N**ovember 5th. A Song of Praise b. 92
- O**
- O**bedience evangelical a. 140, 143
- O**ld Age, and Death of the Unconverted a. 91
- O**ffence not to be given a. 126
- O**ffices and Operations of the Holy Spirit b. 133. and of Christ a. 116--150. b. 132
- O**live Tree, the wild and good a. 114
- O**rdinances. See Worship, Lord's Supper.
- O**riginal Sin a. 57. See Adam, Nature.
- P**
- P**ains, Comfort under them b. 50
- P**aradise on Earth b. 30, 59.
- P**ardon a Sufficiency of its b. 85. and Confession a. 131. and Strength from Christ



Christ c. 24. bought at a dear Price  
 c. 4. and Sanctification by Faith a.  
 9. b. 90. brought to our Senses c. 11  
 Parents and Children a. 113, 114.  
 Convey not Grace a. 99  
 Passover, Christ is ours b. 155  
 Passion. See Christ, Sufferings, An-  
 ger, Love  
 Patience under Afflictions a. 5, 129.  
 b. 109 of God producing Repentance  
 b. 74, 105  
 Peace of Conscience b. 57. and Con-  
 tention a. 130. See Comfort, Joy  
 Perfections of God b. 166-169. Per-  
 severing Grace a. 26, 32, 48, 51, 138  
 Person of Christ glorious and gracious  
 a. 75. b. 47  
 Persecution. Courage under it a. 14  
 Pharisee and Publican a. 131  
 Pilgrimage of the Saints b. 53  
 Pleasures of a good Conscience b. 57.  
 of Religion b. 30, 59. Sinful, forsaken  
 b. 10, 11. their Vanity and Danger  
 b. 101  
 Poverty of Spirit a. 102, 127  
 Power of God a. 86. and Wisdom in  
 Christ crucify'd b. 126 c. 10. and  
 Goodness of God awful a. 42. b. 80  
 Praise imperfect on Earth b. 5. for  
 daily Protection and Preservation b.  
 6, 7, 8. from Angels b. 27. from  
 the Creation b. 71. to the Redeemer  
 b. 5, 21, 29, 35, 70. to the Trinity  
 c. 26-41. for Creation and Redemp-  
 tion b. 35  
 Prayer and Praise a. 1. for Deliverance  
 answer'd a. 30  
 Preaching, Baptism and the Lord's  
 Supper b. 143  
 Predestination. See Election.  
 Preparation for Death a. 27. See  
 Death.  
 Presumption and Despair a. 115.  
 b. 156, 157  
 Presence of God in Worship b. 45.  
 Light in Darkness b. 54. in Death  
 a. 19. b. 31, 49. c. 14. in Life and  
 Death b. 117. or Absence of Christ  
 b. 50. of Christ in Worship a. 66.  
 b. 15, 16. c. 15. of God our Life  
 b. 93, 94, 100  
 Preservation of this World b. 13. of  
 our Graces a. 51. of our Lives b. 6,  
 7, 8, 19  
 Pride and Humility a. 11, 12, 127  
 Priesthood Levitical ending in Christ  
 b. 12. of Christ b. 118  
 Prodigal repenting a. 123  
 Profit and Unprofitableness a. 118,  
 b. 165  
 Promised Messiah born a. 60, 107, 134  
 Promises of the Covenant a. 9, 39,  
 107. See Scripture. And Truth of  
 God unchangeable a. 139. our Security  
 b. 40, 60, 69.

Prophecies and Types of Christ b. 116.  
 Inspiration and b. 150  
 Prosperity and Adversity a. 5. 102  
 b. 56, 102  
 Protection from spiritual Enemies b.  
 82. of the Church a. 8, 12, 23. See  
 Church  
 Providence b. 46. executed by Christ  
 a. 1. over Afflictions and Death  
 a. 83. its Darkness b. 109. prosperous  
 and afflictive a. 5  
 Provisions, See Gospel, Lord's Table.  
 Public Ordinances. See Worship.  
 Publican and Pharisee a. 131  
 Punishment for Sin. See Hell. a. 100.  
 115

## R.

Race Christian a. 48, b. 51  
 Reason feeble b. 87. Carnal bam-  
 bled a. 11, 12  
 Recovery from Sickness a. 55  
 Reconciliation to God in Christ b. 148  
 Redemption in Christ a. 97, 98.  
 b. 73. and Protection b. 82. by Power  
 c. 4. and by Power b. 20. See Christ.  
 Regeneration a. 95. b. 130. See  
 Election, Adoption, Sanctifica-  
 tion  
 Religion neglected b. 32. with with-  
 out Love a. 134. Christian, the Ex-  
 cellency of it b. 131. reveal'd. See  
 Gospel. Scripture.  
 Remembrance of Christ c. 6  
 Repenting Prodigal a. 123  
 Repentance from God's Goodness and  
 Patience b. 74, 105. and Humiliation  
 a. 87. at the Cross of Christ b. 9,  
 106. and Impenitence b. 125. gives  
 Joy to Heaven a. 101  
 Resignation. See Submission.  
 Resurrection a. 6. b. 102, 110. See  
 Death, Christ, Heaven.  
 Retirement and Meditation b. 122  
 Returns and Backslidings b. 20  
 Revelation of Christ. See Gentiles,  
 Gospel  
 Revenge and Love a. 130  
 Rich Sinner dying a. 24. b. 56  
 Riches their Vanity b. 56, 101.  
 Righteousness and Strength in Christ  
 a. 84, 85, 97, 98. of Christ un-  
 able a. 109. our Robe a. 7, 10. and  
 Self Righteousness a. 131. our own  
 insufficient b. 154

## S.

Sabbath delightful b. 14  
 Sacrament. See Baptism, Lord's  
 Supper.  
 Sacrifice of Christ b. 142. and Inter-  
 cession b. 118  
 Safety of the Church a. 8. 11, 23  
 Saints. See Church, Spiritual. God  
 their Avenger b. 115. and Hypocrites  
 a. 136.

- a. 136, 140. *their Example* b. 140.  
*Character of 'em* a. 133. *in the*  
*Hand of Christ* a. 118. *Security*  
 b. 61. *bestow'd in Christ* a. 54.  
*adopted* a. 64. *Death and Burial*  
 b. 3. *in Glory* a. 40, 41. *Communion*  
 c. 2
- Salvation** b. 83. *of the worst of Sin-*  
*ners* a. 104. *by Grace* a. 111. *in*  
*Christ* a. 137. *See Christ, Cross,*  
*Grace, Heaven, Light, Redem,*  
*Righteousness.*
- Sanctification, Justification and Glory**  
 a. 3. *and Paragon* a. 9. *thro' Faith*  
 b. 90
- Satan and Christ at Enmity** a. 107.  
*his various Temptations* b. 156, 157.  
*conquered by Christ* b. 89. *See De-*  
*vil.*
- Scripture** a. 53. b. 118. *of the Gos-*  
*pel*  
 c. a. *under the Dominion of God* b. 70
- Sealing and witnessing Spirit** a. 141
- Secure and awaken'd Sinner** a. 115
- Security in the Promises** b. 40, 60, 69
- Seeking after Christ** a. 67, 71
- Self Righteousness** a. 131. *Injufficient*  
 b. 154
- Sense affixing our Faith** b. 141
- Sensual Delights dangerous** b. 11, 12, 18
- Serpent brazen** a. 112
- Shepherd, Christ and his Pastures** a. 67
- Shortness, Frailty and Misery of Life**  
 b. 37, 39, 58
- Sickness and Recovery** a. 55
- Sight of God mortifies us to the World**  
 b. 41. *of Christ beatific* b. 16, 75.  
*and Faith* a. 110, 120. b. 129, 145.  
*of Christ makes Death easy* c. 14
- Simeon's Song** a. 19 c. 14
- Sinai and Sion** b. 152
- Sincerity and Hypocrisy** a. 116
- Sin the Cause of Christ's Death** b. 81  
*and Misery banished from Heaven*  
 a. 105. b. 86 *Original* a. 57. *par-*  
*don'd and subdu'd* a. 9. 104. b. 90.  
*Indwelling* a. 115. *its Power* a. 115.  
 b. 86. *the Ruin of Angels and Men*  
 b. 24. *Custom in it* b. 160. *Folly*  
*Madness and Distemper of it* b. 153.  
*Conviction of it by the Law* a. 115.  
*Against the Law and Gospel* a. 118.  
*crucify'd* a. 106. *Deceitfulness of it*  
 b. 150
- Sinning and repenting** b. 20
- Sinful Pleasures forsaken** b. 10, 11
- Sinner the vilest sav'd** a. 104. *and*  
*Saints Death* b. 121. *invited to*  
*Christ* a. 127. *excluded Heaven* a.  
 104, 105. *his Death terrible* a. 91.  
 b. 2
- Sloth spiritual complain'd of** b. 25
- Society in Heaven blessed** b. 53
- Son equal with the Father** b. 52. *See*  
*Christ.*
- Sons of God** a. 64, 143. *Elect and*  
*new-born* a. 54
- Song of Angels** a. 3 of Simeon a. 100  
 c. 14 of Zechariah a. 50. of Mo-  
 ses and the Lambs a. 49, 56. of He-  
 zekiah a. 55. of Solomon para-  
 paras'd a. 66-78. of the Virgin  
 Mary a. 60. for November 5th  
 b. 92
- Sorrow. See Repentance. Confess**  
*under it* b. 50, 69. *for the Dead*  
*reliev'd* h. 3
- Sovereignty** a. 86. *See Grace, Ele-*  
*ction, God.*
- Soul separate. See Death, Heaven,**  
*hell.*
- Spirit breath'd after** a. 74. b. 34.  
*Water and Food* c. 9. *his Offices*  
 b. 131. *Witnessing and animating* a. 146.  
*its Fruits* a. 102
- Spiritual Enemies, Deliverance** a. 47.  
 b. 65, 82. *Warfare* b. 77. *Pilgr-*  
*image* b. 53. *Apparel* a. 7, 20. *Race*  
 a. 48. *Sloth and Drowsiness* b. 25, 34.  
*Joy* b. 73, 75. *Meat, Drink and*  
*Clothing* a. 7. *Food. See Feall.*
- State of Nature and Grace** a. 104
- Storm. See T under.**
- Strength from Heaven** a. 15, 12, 48.  
*Righteousness and Pardon in Christ*  
 a. 84, 85. c. 24
- Submission and Deliverance** a. 129. *to*  
*Afflictions* a. 5. b. 109
- Success of the Gospel** a. 11, 12, 119.  
 b. 144
- Sufferings for Christ** a. 102. *See*  
*Christ.*
- Supper of the Lord instituted** c. 1.  
*Baptism and Preaching* b. 141
- Support under Trials** b. 50, 65
- Sympathy of Christ** a. 125
- T.**
- Table of the Lord. See Lord.**
- Temptations. Hope under 'em**  
 a. 139. *of the World* b. 102. *of the*  
*Devil* b. 65, 156, 157. *and Deser-*  
*tion combin'd of* b. 163
- Tempted, Christ's Compassion to 'em**  
 a. 125
- Terrors of Death to the Unconverted**  
 a. 91
- Testament New in the Blood of Christ**  
 c. 3
- Thanksgiving for Victory** b. 111. *for*  
*Merces* b. 116. *National* b. 1
- Throne of Grace. See Grace.**
- Thunderer God** b. 62
- Time redeemed** a. 88. *ours, and Eter-*  
*nity God's* b. 67
- Tree of Life** c. 8. *and River of Love*  
 c. 20
- Trinity praised** c. 26-41
- Tithes on Earth and Hope of Heaven**  
 b. 65.
- Triumph**

- Triumph over Death** a. 6. b. 120. of  
*Faith in Christ* a. 14. at a Feat  
*C. 21. of Christ over our Enemies*  
 a. 28  
**Trust.** See Faith.  
**Truth and Promises of God unchange-  
 able** a. 139. b. 60. 69  
**Types** b. 12. and *Prophecies of Christ*  
 b. 135  
 V.  
**V A N Prosperity** b. 56, 101  
**Value of Christ and his Righteous-  
 ness** a. 109  
**Vanity and Mortality of Men** a. 82. of  
*Things* a. 89, 90. of the *Creatures*  
 b. 146  
**Victory, a Thanksgiving for it** b. 3.  
*over Death* a. 17. *Sin and Sorrow*  
 a. 14. of *Christ over Satan* a. 58.  
 b. 89. See *Enemies*.  
**Virtues Christian** b. 161. See *Holi-  
 ness, Love, Saint, Spiritual*.  
**Unbelief and, Faith** a. 100. b. 125.  
*punished* a. 118  
**Uncharitableness and Charity** a. 126  
**Unconverted State** b. 159. *Death*  
*terrible to them* a. 91  
**Unfruitfulness** b. 165  
**Unsanctify'd Affections** b. 165  
**Unseen Things, Faith in them** a. 120  
 W.  
**Wandering Affections** b. 20. *Thoughts*  
*in Worship* a. 116  
**Warfare Christian** b. 77  
**Water, the Spirit and the Blood** c. 9  
**Weak Saints encouraged by Christ**
- a. 125. by the Church a. 116  
**We-knefs our own, and Christ our  
 Strength** a. 15  
**Wisdom and Power of God in Christ  
 crucify'd** c. 10. *Carnal humbled* a. 11.  
 12  
**Witnessing and sealing Spirit** a. 144  
**Word of God** a. 53. *preached* a. 10,  
 119. See *Gospel, Scripture*.  
**World, Crucifixion to it by the Cross**  
 c. 7. *The Temptations of it* b. 107.  
*Its End* b. 164. *Mortification to it*  
*by the Sight of God* b. 41. *Its Cre-  
 ation* b. 147. and *Preservation* b. 13  
**Worship of Heaven humble** b. 64. *pre-  
 fitable* b. 123. *condescended to*  
*God* b. 55. *Christ presents at it* a. 66.  
 b. 15, 16. c. 15. *accepted through*  
*Christ* b. 36, 37. *Firmality to it*  
 a. 136. *delightful* b. 14, 15, 16, 13  
**Wrath and Mercy of God** a. 42. b. 80.  
 See *God, Hell*.  
 Y.  
**Y O K E of Christ easy** a. 127  
**Youth, its Vanity** a. 89, 90. *ad-  
 vis'd* a. 91  
 Z.  
**Z echariah's Song and Job's Mes-  
 sage** a. 50  
**Zeal in the Christian Race** a. 48.  
 b. 129. and *Love* a. 14. *for the*  
*Gospel* a. 103. b. 4. *the Ways of it*  
 b. 15. *against Sin* b. 106. *for God*  
 b. 116  
**Zion, her Gory and Defence** b. 64.  
 See *Church*.

# A T A B L E of the Scriptures that are turned into Verse.

## In the First Book.

		Hymn	Sol. So.	1. 2, 12, 17.	Hymn
<b>Gen.</b>	3. 1, 15, 17.	107		1. 7.	67
	17. 7.	113		2. 1—	68
	17. 7, 10.	121		2. 8—	69
	22. 6—	129		2. 14—	70
<b>Job</b>	1. 21.	5		3. 1—	71
	3. 14.	24		3. 2—	72
	4. 17—	82		4. 1, 10, 7—	73
	5. 6—	83		4. 12—	74
	9. 2, 10.	86		5. 1.	74
	14. 4.	57		5. 9—	75
	19. 25—	6		6. 1, 12.	76
<b>Pfal.</b>	3. 5—	80		7. 5, 9, 12	77
	4. 8.	80		8. 5, 8, 13.	78
	19. 5, 8.	79	<b>Isaiah</b>	5. 2, 7—	10
	49. 6, 9.	24		9. 2, 6, 7.	13
	51. 5.	57		26. 1—	8
	73. 24—	79		26. 8—	30
	139. 23, 24.	136		38. 9—	55
	143. 8.	80		40. 27—	32
	147. 19, 20.	53		<i>The same.</i>	48
	<b>Prov.</b>	8. 1, 22—		92	45. 7.
8. 34—		93		45. 21—	84
<b>Ecclef.</b>	8. 8.	24		<i>The same.</i>	85
	9. 4, 10.	88	49. 13—	39	
	11. 9.	89	53. 1—5, 12.	141	
	<i>The same.</i>	90	53. 6—	142	
	12. 1, 7.	91	55. 1—	7	
				<i>The</i>	

Hymn

Hymn

	<i>The same.</i>	9
	57. 15—	87
	61. 10.	20
	63. 1—	28
	63. 4—	29
	65. 20.	91
Lami.	3. 23.	81
Ezek.	36. 25—	9
Micah	7. 19.	9
Nah.	1. 1—	4
Zech.	13. 1.	9
Mat.	3. 9.	99
	5. 3—	102
	11. 28—	127
	12. 20.	125
	13. 10—	10
	21. 9.	16
	22. 37—	116
	28. 18—	128
	28. 19.	52
Mark	10. 14.	113
	16. 15—	128
Luke	1. 27—	19
	1. 30—	3
	1. 46—	60
	1. 68—	150
	2. 10—	3
	10. 21—	11
	<i>The same.</i>	12
	15. 7, 10.	101
	15. 13—	123
	18. 10—	131
	19. 38, 40.	16
John	1. 1, 3, 14.	2
	1. 13.	95

Acts

Rom.

1 Cor.

2 Cor.

	1. 17.	118
	1. 29, 32.	50
	3. 3—	95
	3. 14.	112
	3. 10—	100
	4. 24.	136
	10. 28, 29.	138
Acts	2. 33.	52
	16. 14, 33.	121
Rom.	3. 19—	94
	5. 12—	57
	<i>The same.</i>	124
	6. 1—	105
	6. 3—	122
	7. 8—	115
	8. 14, 16.	144
	8. 33—	14
	9. 21—	117
	11. 16—	114
	14. 17, 19.	126
	15. 8.	115
1 Cor.	1. 23—	119
	1. 26—	95
	1. 30.	97
	<i>The same.</i>	98
	2. 9—	105
	2. 6—	119
	6. 10.	104
	10. 32.	126
	13. 2—	134
	13. 3—	133
	15. 55—	17
2 Cor.	2. 16.	119
	5. 1, 5—	110
	12. 7, 9, 10.	15

Gal



Dr. I. WATTS, and Sold by Richard Ford, over against the Compter.

I. **H** *Oræ Lyricæ*: Poems chiefly of the Lyric Kind. In three Books. Sacred, 1. To Devotion and Piety. 2. To Virtue, Honour, and Friendship. 3. To the Memory of the Dead. With the Author's Effigies. The Sixth Edition, corrected.

II. Hymns and spiritual Songs, in three Books. 1. Collected from the Scriptures. 2. Compos'd on Divine Subjects. 3. Prepared for the Lord's Supper. The Twelfth Edition.

III. A **Guide to Prayer**: Or, a free and rational Account of the Gift, Grace, and Spirit of Prayer: with plain Directions how every Christian may attain them. The Sixth Edition.

IV. Divine Songs, attempted in easy Language, for the Use of Children. The 12th Edition.

V. The Psalms of *David*, imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and applied to the Christian's Life and Worship. The 8th and 9th Editions.

VI. Sermons on various Subjects, Moral and Divine. To which is added, a Sacred Hymn on each Subject. The 4th Edition, in two Vols. 8<sup>o</sup>.

VII. The Hopeful Youth falling short of Heaven.

VIII. The

**XVIII.** The Art of Reading and Writing *English*; or, the Chief Principles and Rules of Pronouncing our Mother Tongue, both in Prose and Verse; with a Variety of Instructions for true Spelling. Written at first for private Use, and now published for the Benefit of all Persons who desire a better Acquaintance with their Native Language. The 4th Edition.

**IX.** Death and Heaven; or, the last Enemy Conquered, and separate Spirits made perfect: With an Account of the rich Variety of their Employments and Pleasures; attempted in two Funeral Discourses, in Memory of Sir *John Hartop*, Barr. and his Lady deceas'd. The Second Edition.

**X.** Logick, or the right Use of Reason, in the Enquiry after Truth, with a Variety of Rules to guard against Error, in the Affairs of Religion and Human Life, as well as in the Sciences. The Fifth Edition.

**XI.** Prayers composed for the Use and Instruction of Children, suited to their different Age, and their various Occasions: Together with Instructions to Youth in the Duty of Prayer, drawn up by way of Question and Answer; and a serious Address to them on that Subject. The 4th Edition.

**XII.** A Defence against the Temptation to Self-Murder.

**XIII.** The Knowledge of the Heavens and the Earth made easy: or the first Principles of Astronomy and Geography explain'd,

by



by the Use of Globes and Maps; with a Solution of the common Problems, by a plain Scale and Compasses, as well as by the Globe. Written several Years since for the Use of Learners. The Second Edition.

XIII. Philosophical Essays on various Subjects, viz. Space, Substance, Body, Spirit, the Operations of the Soul in Union with the Body, Innate Ideas, Perpetual Consciousness, Place and Motion of Spirits, the departing Soul, the Resurrection of the Body, the Productions and Operations of Plants and Animals; with some Remarks on Mr. Locke's Essay on human Understanding. To which is subjoined, a Brief Scheme of Ontology, or the Science of Being in general, with its Affections. The Second Edition Corrected.

XIV. *Reliquiæ Juveniles*: Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse, on Natural, Moral and Divine Subjects, written chiefly in younger Years. *Et Jucunda Simul & Idonea dicere Vite.* Hor.

Recommended by the same Author, Moral Songs Composed for the Use of Children. The Second Edition.

N. B. Every Song Contained in this Book, Excepting the Third, has something in it, of the Nature of a History, Emblem, and Fable, joined together, with a Moral Reflection, proper to the Occasion.











